Record Group 104. Entry 8.

U.S. Mint Philada. Register Official Correspondence Letters Received 1888 to 1890.

Digitized November 6, 2023, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Box 7, Book 1, for 1888-90.

Note: Lightly printed and written text may be difficult to read in scanned version. Hidden words might be visible on the original pages. Larger (18+ inch) documents are scanned in multiple parts. Correspondence organization is presented as stored and is not always in chronological order.

RG 104 RECORD
THE MINT

Records of the U.S. Mint at Philadelphia
Correspondence

REGISTERS OF CORRESPONDENCE, 1844-1900

June 1888 - Sept. 1891

Box 7 NC-152 Entry 8

U. S. MINT PHILADA.

REGISTER

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE

LETTERS

RECEIVED

FROM 188 TO 188

April. 1888.

Boise City.
J. W. Cunningham.

Charlotte
Stuart W. Cramer

Denver.
M. E. Smith.
Sherman. G. Sackett

St Louis.
Elliot. C. Jewett.

New Orleans.
A. W. Smyth Supt.

Helena. W. D. Wheeler.

San Fran. co. W. H. Dimond. Supt.
Carson. J. C. Wright. Supt.

1888. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	368	Mch 31	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
2	369	31	Approved & referred Bill of the "Volksblatt" for advertising Proposals. $13.50.
3	370	2	Ack'g the announcement of death of D. M. Leinhardt, counter in Gen'l dept.
3	371	2	Approved & referred Bullion Accts ending Dec. 31. 1887.
3	372	2	Henry Michael, resigned, name will dropped.
3	374	2	Authority to pay Wm. D. K. Suttle, M & R. portion of month of March, commencing with date of oath of office. 29 cts.
4	375	3	Authority to coin 1.800.000. Silver Dollars for month of April.
4	376	3	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
4	377	3	Telegram made Official. "The 23.000 of deposit bullion not yet refined can be melted down and used in order to save time in making settlement of Prof. Booth's Accts."
4	378	3	Telegram made Official "Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 93 1/2 cents per oz fine."
4	379	3	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. no. 7028. $4.099.74 "Parting & Refining Bullion."
4	380	3	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. no. 7029. $92.06 "Miscellaneous receipt."

1888. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	381	3	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. no. 7030. $38.00 "Miscellaneous receipts".
4	382	3	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. no. 7031. $4.44 "Miscellaneous receipts."
4	383	3	Approved & referred Bill $175.00 for 10 pairs Quarter dollar dies for Mint U.S. San Francisco.
4	384	3	Approved & referred Bill $100.00 for 5 Adjusting Balances for Mint U.S. New Orleans.
4	385	3	Received Assay Coins for March 1888. Requests the necessary corrections made as to number & denominations of Gold Coin forwarded.
5	387	4	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
5	388	4	Requests Statement of value & composition of any bars of Gold or Silver manufactured at Mint for Jeweler or during calendar year 1887.
6	392	5	Appt'g appt of Stephen L. Hampton. Roller.
6	392½	5	" " " John Grudge. Laborer.
6	393	5	" " " Hugh Kelly. Laborer.
6	394	5	" " " James McAllister. "
6	395	5	" " " Mathew J. McAteer. Annealer.
6	396	5	" " " Geo. Bowers. Roller.
6	397	5	" " " Gotthieb Kohlmann. Roller.
6	398	5	" " " Patrick Curry. "
6	399	5	" " " J. Casper Gill. Annealer.
6	400	5	" " " Timothy M. Murphy. Cutter.
6	401	5	Appt'g transfer & appt of James Young. Cutter. Coin's Dep't
6	402	5	" " " Michael Spellman. Roller. Genl "
6	403	5	Jacob Steinert. Roller. "

1888. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	404	5	Appg promotion of William Culbertson. Coiner's Dept
6	405	5	" " " Charles Lindenmeyer. " "
6	406	5	" " " William Howley " "
6	407	5	Approved appointments submitted in letter of 5th inst. Hope Supt will prevent the necessity of excessive expenditures on acct of extra time.
6	408	5	Telegram made official "Receive 26.000 ounces from American Exchange National Bank, at .938 cents per oz fine."
6	409	5	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, S.S. Dollar, Carriage & Storage & Removal of Steam Power Plant Accts for March 31st.
6	410	5	Says. desk required for M & R. will be obtained upon contract of Treas'y Dept, and paid for from Appropriation for Contingent Expenses. Cost will be $65.
7	411 3/4	6	It is necessary to coin without delay Eagles. Calls attention to letter of 10th Jan & 12th March
7	412	6	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
7	413	6	Telegram made official "What are your arrangements for coining Gold in accordance with instructions of March 12th & Jany 10th ?.
9	414	7	In reply to letter of 6th inst, says, the bill $125. of Adams Express Co. for transportation of 500.000 Silver Dollars is payable from Silver Profit Fund.
9	415	7	Has requested an advance of $2.000 to meet expenses of refinery.
9	416	7	Approved requisition for $33.500 00 to meet expenses during month of April.

1888. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	417	7	Has requested an advance of $10.000 to meet expenses of Mint during current month.
9	418	7	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
9	419	7	Requests the return for signature, appointment letter of April 5th of J Casper, Gill, John Judge, Hugh Kelly, James McAllister, Stephen L. Hampton.
10	426	9	Offers a coin balance to Mint, not required now by Treas U. S.
10	427	9	Approved Ordinary, Refinery, S. L. Dollar Carriage & Storage & Removal of Steam Power Plant Accts for March 1888, Disallowed voucher no. 100. Bill of Powers & Weightman for Muriatic Acid.
11	433	10	Requests the date of commencement of new duties in case of Laborers & Rollers recently transferred & promoted in Coiners Dept.
11	434	10	Telegram made Official "What will be your output of Silver Dollars this month"?
11	435	10	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
12	438	11	Says, the Robert Mitchell Furniture Co. of Cincinnati Ohio, has been directed by Secy of Treasy to deliver to Supt, freight & cartage prepaid, one curtain desk no 8. Cherry.
12	439	11	Authority to coin 10.000 Gold Dollar pieces and 5000 $3. Gold pieces including such number of Proofs as important to provide for, also 10.000. 3 4 pieces. to prevent speculation.

1888. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	440	11	Requests Form no 193 for March forwarded as early as practicable.
14	442	13	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
14	443	13	Telegram made Official. "Please forward by today's mail Statement showing cost of Silver used in Coinage of Silver Dollars for month of March."
14	444	13	Sends list of Silver deposits entered as "Gold deposits" on Register of Deposits of Mint for 1st Quarter 1888.
17	450	16	Ackg receipt of Medal Fund Acct for Quarter. March 31. 1888.
17	451	16	Telegram made Official "You were advised on 13th inst of the purchase from Handy + Harman of 175.000 ounces, and from Seligman & Co. of 44.000 ounces in same letter at .98¾."
17	452	16	Asks to have returned small gilt block belonging to Globe.
17	453	16	Authority to have "Gold Coin Check books" manufactured in Phila.
17	454	16	Requests a form of advertisement inviting proposals for Supplies, prepared + forwarded not later than 10 prox.
17	455	16	Has requested a transfer $54.192.36 payable in 62.309.16 ozs. Std Silver Dollars, to be treated as a purchase for Coinage of S. S. Dols.
18	460	17	Ackg oath of office of Stephen L. Hampton.

1888. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	461	17	Miss Mary A. Thorn, resigned, name will be dropped.
18	461½	17	Appg appt of Miss Mary Sullivan, Adjuster.
18	462	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	463	17	Transmits Assayer's Report of Test Coins during month of Feb. 1888.
18	464	17	Authority to accept the balance due from Mr Wharton on contract Oct 27. 1887. for 1¢ Blanks.
18	465	17	Appg appt of James Mullen, Laborer.
19	470	18	Ackg oath of office of Hugh Kelly. Genl Dept.
19	471	18	" " " " " James McAllister. " "
19	472	18	" " " " " Matthew McAteer " "
19	473	18	" " " " " Goltlieb Kohlman. Coiner "
19	474	18	" " " " " George Bowers. " "
19	475	18	" " " " " J. Casper Gill. " "
19	476	18	" " " " " Timothy M. Murphy. " "
19	477	18	" " " " " Patrick Curry. " "
19	478	18	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
19	479	18	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
20	481	19	As demand for Gold Coin will be an immediate one it is necessary that output should be increased in order to meet demands, limiting Gold Coinage to Eagles.
21	483	20	Ackg oath of office of James Mullen. Genl Dept
21	484	20	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund. $1.000.000.

1888. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
21	485	20	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
23	486	21	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
23	487	21	Approved & referred bill for $255.80 for 10 pairs Std Silv. Dollar Dies for Mint U.S. at New Orleans.
24	491	23	Requests the sum of $400.000 to be deposited in Supts name on acct of Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars.
25	494	24	At request of Messrs Nesslage, Colgate & Co. the time to complete delivery on their sale of 3½% is extended six days.
26	498	25	Authority to advertise in "Ledger", "Times", "Record" and "Volksblatt," for Proposals for Supplies during Fiscal year June 30. 1889. It is desirable that awards and contracts for Supplies should be made as early in June as practicable.
28	504	27	T.O. will be drawn for a transfer of 500.000 Silver Dollars to Treasy U.S.
30	508	28	Archibald L. Vandegrift. resigned, name will be dropped.

1888. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	514	April 31st	Returns memo. of Silver Coin transferred from Asst Treasr at Chicago, for correction.
1	515	30	R. E. Preston. Enclose draft for $5.00 in payment for Gold Dollars.
2	518	1	50 Copies of new Instructions and Regulations were mailed yesterday. Regulations will take effect from date recd.
2	519	1	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
2	520	1	Received reserved Assay Coins for April 1888.
2	521	1	Authority to increase compensation of 25¢ per diem to women employees in Coiner's Dept. Does not feel justified in authorizing any addition to pay of Charwomen, &c.
3	524	2	Purchasing rate of Silver will be 98. cents per oz fine.
3	525	2	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	526	2	Telegram made Official. "Increase of pay is meant to apply only to those who formerly received $1.75. Was not aware that all women employees in Coiner's department were not paid same as adjusters."
3	527	2	Appg appointment of Frank C. Burroughs, Laborer.
4	530	3	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, Std Silver Dollar, Coinage & Storage & Reml of Steam Power Plant Accts for April 1888.

1888. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	535	4	Sees no necessity or propriety in authorizing any increase to pay of those not paid as low as $1.75.
5	536	4	Desires that all Silver bullion now on hand from uncurrent Silver Coins and purchased for Coinage, into Subsidiary Coin, should be coined into Dimes before close of Fiscal year.
5	537	4	Requests the sum of $380.000 to be deposited in Treas'y U. S. on Acct of Profits on Coinage of Std. Dollars.
5	538	4	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
7	540	5	Requests a seal with legend "Director of the Mint" and figure of an Eagle in high relief.
7	541	5	Says, verbal authority has been given for purchase of instrument refered to in communication of April 24th with improvements suggested in Pratt & Whitney letter to Machinist April 28.
7	542	5	Does not think it advisable or even proper to publish any Official correspondence between Mint Officers.
7	543	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
7	544	5	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. no. 7052 for $162.000 "Profits on Minor Coinage".
8	545	7	Appg promotion of Chas. H. Frick. to Asst. M & R. Dept.
8	546	7	Appg increase in compensation of Alexander Muckle. M & R's Dept.

1888. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	547	7	Transmits Assayer's Report of assay Coins during March 1888.
9	548	8	Ackg oath of office of F. C. Burrows. Laborer.
9	549	8	Apld requisition for $32,000. to meet expenses of Mint for May 1888.
9	550	8	Has requested the sum of $10,000 to be advanced to meet expenses of Mint.
9	551	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	556	9	Apkoved Ordinary, Refinery, S. D. Dollar, Coinage & Storage & Remt of Steam Power Plant Accts for April 1888.
10	557	9	Requests 6 pairs Quarter Dollar Dies forwarded to Supt U. S. Mint San Francisco, Cal.
11	560	10	Returns for correction of apparent error in Statement of Annual Assay Coins.
* See page 12.			
12	563	11	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
12	564	11	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
12	565	11	Asks if requisition on 13th Dec. for Supts order books is the supply refered to in telegram of May 11th as exhausted.
14	568½	12	Apkd Bid of Messrs A. W. Spear & Son for 74 13 bbls M & R. Sweeps.
14	569	12	Purchasing rate of Silver will be 92 ¢ per oz fine.
14	570	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1888. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	571	12	When Gold ingots are prepared, suspend Minor Coinage. Use all presses now employed on that Coinage on Eagles. Disappointed at small capacity of Mint. Suggests reduction of force employed on Minor Coinage.
14	572	12	Returns Record of Coins reserved for March. Desires the discontinuance of consolidating Statement of deliveries.
15	575	14	Gertrude B. Allen, Adjuster. resigned, name will be dropped.
15	576	14	Purchasing rate of Silver contained in Gold deposits will be 82¢ per oz Std.
15	577	14	Ackg receipt of Bullion Accts for March 31. 1888.
15	578	14	Treasy Draft no 23098. on Asst Treasr. Phila. for $60. is sent to gratify a gentleman travelling in this Country.
15	579	14	Telegram made Official. "Purchases over the counter limited to 10.000 ozs."
15	580		Returns "Coiner's Report of Gold Proof Coin", "Coiner's Report of Silver Proof Coin" & Coiner's Monthly Statements for March 31. and requests explanation of apparent disagreements in reports.
15	581	14	Refers letter from Chas. W. Johnson, desiring to temporarily retain Minneapolis Exposition Medals.
11	560½	10	Requests Statement showing in fine ozs. amt of Silver delivered at Mint on purchase by Treasy Dept from Feb. 28. 1878 to April 30. 1888, from whom purchased, price paid & Cash. also amt of local purchase, partings &c, recapitulating by Calendar years.

1888 May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	584	15	Says, it will suit purpose if Statement of Silver Bullion purchased is made out and rendered according to Contracts, giving name of Contractor, amt delivered upon Contract, rate paid and cost thereof.
16	585	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
19	593	18	Catharine Caldwell, Helper, resigned, name will be dropped
19	594	18	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund.
19	595	18	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
19	596	18	Requests Statement showing weight and value of Gold and Silver bullion on hand at close of business on 31st May.
19	597	18	Appg appointment of Mrs Emily Austin, Assayer.
19	598	18	Suggests reduction of force in Melting Dept immediately.
19	599	18	Is not prepared to believe Eagles cannot be executed on any press which executes Nickel 5¢ pieces. Something must be done to increase capacity of Coining Dept, and commends close attention to this matter. Striking Minor Coins from prepared blanks will not compare with work of other Mints, as regards Gold & Silver Coinage. Directs cessation of Minor Coinage and reduction of force immediately afterwards.
21	604	19	Send 10 bound Copies of new Regulations.
21	605	19	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.

1888. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	611	24	Approving removal of Thomas Craven — Sweep Cellar — M & R. Dep't. Henry M. Lewis — " — " M. H. Campbell — " — " G. H. Schell — Helper — " John Haugan — " — " Wm. R. Ulrich — " — " Chas. A. Walker — " — " John M. Geiss — " — " Thomas J. Molloy — " — " John McKee — " — " Wm. Kerlin — " — " G. W. Summers — " — " John Bushell — " — "
25	612	24	Appro'g transfer & Appt. of Wm Eagan, Sweep Cellar "
25	613	24	" " " " Wm H. Gallup " "
25	614	24	" " " " Chas. P. Murray " "
25	615	24	" " " " Cornelius Callahan, Annealer C.D.
26	617	25	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
28	619	26	Telegram made official. "I find women in Coinage Dep't agitated about reduction of force. Apprehension is unnecessary."
28	620	26	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
29	621	28	Transfer of four men from M & R. Dep't to Gen'l Dep't unnecessary. Excessive number of Employees on rolls compared with July 1. 1885. Thinks Gen'l Dep't is overfull and ought to be reduced. Withholds consent to the transfer. does not object to employing them temporarily in Gen'l Dep't.
31	626	29	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1888. May. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
31	627	29	Approves transfer of Jacob Riner, Wm. Kelly, Charles Sommers and Thomas Hearn, to Genl Dep't.
			June
1	631	May 31	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
2	633	1	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
2	634	1	Telegram made Official "Shall expect you to coin 1.800.000. Silver Dollars this month and same quantity of Gold as last month."
4	638	2	Approved & referred bill $105.36 for 6 pairs Quarter Dollar dies for U. S. Mint, San Francisco. Cal.
4	639	2	Received Assay Coins for May 1888.
4	640	2	Appg appointment of Miss Ella Brooks. Adjuster.
6	645	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
6	646	5	Requests the sum of $435.000 to be deposited in Supt's name on acct of Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars.
6	647	5	Approved & referred bill $255.80 for 10 pairs Std Silver Dollar dies for Mint U. S. New Orleans.
6	648	5	Nathan S. Beckley, resigned, name will be dropped
6	649	5	Elizabeth K. Yerkes, resigned, name has been dropped
6	650	5	Oath of office of Emilie P. Mustin, Adjuster.

1888. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	651	5	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, S. S. Dollar Coinage & Storage & Removal of Steam Power Plant Accts for May 1888.
7	655	6	Appg appointment of Mrs Annie Mueller. Helper.
8	656	7	Ackg receipt of letter of 6th inst. announcing decease of Wm Steinbauer, night watchman.
9	657	8	Approved & referred bill $294.16 for 10 pairs Std Silver Dollar and 2 pairs Eagle dies for Mint U.S. New Orleans.
9	658	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
9	659	8	Wants two sets of Silver & Minor Coins of 1888.
11	660	9	Oath of office of Mrs Annie Mueller. Helper.
11	661	9	Has requested to be advanced $18.000. for Coinage of of Std Silver Dollars during current month.
11	662	9	Approved requisition for $58.822.14 for support of Mint during current fiscal year.
11	663	9	Has requested an advance of $1800.00 to meet expenses of Refinery.
11	664	9	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund.
11	665	9	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
11	666	9	Transmits Assayer's report upon Assay Coins for April 1888.

1888. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	667	9	Relative to authority to sell old copper cent Metal transferred for recoinage, says, it cannot be sold until appropriation is procured to pay loss. Requests estimate of loss on sale of old material.
12	671	11	Requests value of $3. or $320 in mutilated Silver Coin transmitted by draft to Messrs. Jenks & Son, Oxford, Miss.
12	672	11	Approved & referred Ordinary, Refinery, Std. Silver Dollar Coinage & Storage & Remit of Steam Power Plant Accts for May 31. 1888.
13	673	12	Calls attention to discrepancies in Bullion & Coin Accts for 2nd Quarter ended March 31. 1888.
13	674	12	Desires all Earnings & Miscellaneous profits deposited at close of Fiscal Year, also requests Charges and Miscellaneous Earnings, receipts from assay of Bullion and proceeds of sales of old material deposited after close of Fiscal Year, and forward certificate to Bureau.
13	675	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
14	677	13	Telegram made Official Asst Treasr at New York instructed by mail today to place 1.000.000 to your credit. You can draw against it.
14	678	13	Oath of office of Eleanor D. Brooks. Adjuster.
14	679	13	Authority to have printed here, Form "A" "Statement of Operations of Deposit Melting Room"
16	682	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1888. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	686	16	Relative to depositing profits on Minor Coinage. Is not advisable that new Minor Coins should be transferred to Treasy in payment of profits.
18	687	16	Appng appointment of Mrs Cordelia A. Rogers.
20	690	19	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
21	691	20	On and after first proximo. Quarters will be numbered by fiscal year.
21	692	20	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
22	693	21	Telegram made Official "Will you have sufficient amount of double Eagles on hand to pay $600.000 tomorrow,"
22	694	21	Encloses Draft $100. for returns in Silver Dollars of 1888, to Lewis Johnson & Co.
23	698	22	Approved & referred Bullion & Coin Accts for Quarter ended March 31. 1888. with exception of certain disallowance.
23	699	22	Telegram made Official "You are authorized to fill orders for one cent piece for New York City, until further notice".
23	700	22	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
23	701	22	Recommending price of die Steel sent to Mr Howe.
25	707	24	R. E. Preston. Inquires when it will be convenient to commence Weighing & Counting Bullion & Coin on hand for Annual Settlement.

1888. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	712	25	Requests memo. forwarded showing value of Shipments of Bullion of 21 & 23 insts.
26	713	25	Returns Statements of Earnings & Expenditures for correction.
26	714	25	Authority to purchase exhaust fan, not exceeding $700.
26	715	25	Encloses Acct of "Ledger" $44.80 for advertising for proposals.
27	716	26	Approved Bid of Howard & Möhle for 13 Bbls of Sweeps.
27	717	26	Requests Statement showing approximate profit on Coinage of Silver Dollars during month.
28	722	27	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. no. 7083. for $800.00 "Miscellaneous receipt."
28	723	27	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. no. 7086. for $44.27 "Miscellaneous receipt."
28	724	27	It is proper that no Melting Charge should be imposed on deposits of Gold Bullion, unless separate melt is made.
29	728	28	Endorsed & forwarded. C/D. no. 7087 for $120.000 "Profits on Minor Coinage."
29	729	28	Has requested sum of $400.000 to be deposited in Supt's name on acct of Profits on Coinage of S. D. Dolls
29	730	28	Authority to fill any orders for 1¢ pieces from Phila. & Chicago until further notice.

1888. June. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
29	730½	28	Requests Statements of Deposits & Purchases, Domestic Production & Bars manufactured during May 1888. forwarded immediately.
30	731	29	Encloses Acct of "Times" $40. for advertising proposals.
			July.
2	1	30	Telegram made official "Fill orders for 5¢ Nickels from all parts except Phila. & San Francisco, until further notice.
2	2	30	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. No. 7092. $56.^{00} "Miscellaneous receipt."
3	4	2	Telegram made official. "Your Statement of Coinage for June has not reached this office. Telegraph Your June Coinage."
3	5	2	Oath of office of Cordelia Rogers. Adjuster.
5	6	3	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. No. 7100 for $4904.^{12} on acct of Profits on Subsidiary Silver.
5	7	3	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. No. 7099. $99.^{77} on acct of Alloy Charges.
5	8	3	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. No. 7098. $5062.^{47} on acct "Parting & Refining Charges."
5	9	3	Requests information as to deposit No. 7097 for $8.25.

1888. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	13	5	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund.
6	14	5	Received Assay Coins for June. 1888.
7	18	6	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
11	24	10	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
11	25	10	Appts Transfer & promotion of Thomas A Shinnabery Cutter Comrs Dept.
11	26	10	John McCormick to Chief Weigher " "
11	27	10	Joseph McNamee " Annealer " "
11	28	10	Robt S. Monkes " Coining room Operator " "
11	29	10	Appts Appt of Michael Donahue. Laborer.
13	35	12	Telegram made official "Remit promptly to Sellers of Silver as soon as value of Shipment is ascertained."
13	36	12	Approved Supts award for Supplies for Fiscal year ending June 30. 1889.
14	41	13	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
16	43	14	Returns Statements, that surplus Bullion returns by M & R. and Supts grains may be added.
16	44	14	Has requested an advance to be made of $10.000 for Coinage of Std. S. Dollars.
16	45	16	Recd & forwarded C/D no. 7108 for $20.000 on acct of balance of Appropriation for Con Expenses of Mint Fiscal year 1888.

1888. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	46	14	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, S.S. Dollar Coinage & Storage & Remit of Steam Power Plant Accts for June 1888.
16	47	14	Approved requisition for $42.500. to meet expenses of Mint for July 1888.
18	50	17	Encloses Acct of "Phila Volksblatt" $19.14 for advertising proposals.
19	51	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
19	52	18	Ackg oath of office of Michael Donaghue
20	61	19	Requests 6 pairs double Eagle dies forwarded to Mint U.S. San Francisco.
23	64	21	Transmits Specimen Coins of the Congo Free States.
24	67	23	Refers to Supt in reference to Chas E. Knight owing money for board.
25	68	24	Requests Bullion & Coin Accts for Quarter ended June 30. forwarded.
25	69	24	Approved bill of Messrs Howard & Möhle for 73 Bbls of M & R's Sweeps.
27	71	26	Apprög transfer & Appointment of Michael Spillman — Helper — M & R. Dept
27	72	26	Richard A. Finn — Roller — Coiner's "
27	73	26	Patrick Curry — Laborer — Genl "
27	74	26	John Lovatt — Roller — Coiner's "
27	75	26	Frederick H. Schell — Night Watchman
27	76	26	Harry B. Roth — Roller
27	76½	26	Apprög increase in Compensation of T. J. Gibson

1888. July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	77	26	Will accept hereafter lowest bid for Crucibles from Dixon Crucible Co. Phoenix Mfg. Co. R. J. Taylor & Sons.
27	78	26	Ackg receipt of letter announcing death of Edward Lacey.
28	80	27	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
			August.
Aug 1	84	July 31	Authority to have books made in Phila.
1	85	31	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund.
1	86	31	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
2	87	1	Received special Assay Coins for June.
3	89	2	Oath of office of Frederick H. Schell, Night Watchman
3	90	2	Oath of office of Harry B. Roth, Roller.
3	91	2	Authority to coin as many Silver Dollars as practicable, during August.
4	93	3	Calls attention to two missing vouchers of June Accts. Asks if they have been overlooked & requests them forwarded.
4	94	3	Ackg the receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, Std. S. Dollar, Coinage & Storage & Remit of Steam Power Plant Accts for July 31. 1888.

1888. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	95	3	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
4	96	3	Telegram made official "Asst-Treasr at N. Y. instructed by todays mail to place $1.000.000. to your credit. You can draw against it."
4	97	3	Encloses Accts of Record $40. for advertising.
4	98	3	Authority to accept bid of Ed. Balbach & Son for 5 Bbls. Coiner's Sweeps.
6	100	4	Has requested the sum of $165.000. to be deposited in Supts name on acct of "Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars."
8	108	7	Has requested the sum of $12.000. to be advanced to meet expenses of Mint.
8	109	7	Approved requisition for $42500 oc to meet expenses of Mint.
8	110	7	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	112	9	Appg appointment of Helen D. Gillingham. Adjuster.
10	113	9	Received letter announcing death of Miss Margaret A. Cassel. name will be dropped.
11	114	10	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
14	119	13	Ackg receipt of Bullion Accts with Abstracts & Vouchers for Quarter ending June 30. 1888.
14	120	13	Authority to receive 75.000 lbs. Bronze 1¢ blanks from Mr Wharton due on Contract Oct 25. 1887.

1888. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	122	14	Approved bill #122.76 for 6 pairs Double Eagle dies for U.S. Mint. San Francisco.
15	123	14	Ack'g oath of offic of Helen D. Gillingham
15	124	14	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
16	126	15	Encloses Acct of Adams Express Co. $180. for signature.
17	129	16	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund.
18	133	17	Returns for correction Form 125, "Record of Coins reserved for Annual Assay" for June 1888.
18	134	17	Authority to purchase Buff paper.
18	135	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
21	139	20	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. No. 7136 for $40.000 on Acct of "Minor Coinage profits".
22	141	21	Endorsed & forwarded C/D. No. 7126 for $75.000 on Acct "Minor Coinage profits".
22	22	21	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
23	144	22	Approved & referred Ordinary, Refinery, Std. Dollar Coinage & Storage & Remit of Steam Power Plant Accts for June 1888.
24	145	23	Requests information as to Express Charges for Shipment to Conduesport. Pa. and Port Allegheny. Pa.

1888. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	147	24	Before close of current month if there are no outstanding bills unpaid, cause $173.28 to be deposited in Treasy as unexpended balance of appropriation for Removal of Steam Power Plant.
27	149	25	Approg appointment of Miss Hannah Springman.
27	150	25	Approved & referred bill $63.57 for Stationery
28	152	27	Transmits Assayer's Report upon Assay Coins for May 1888.
28	153	27	Treasr U. S. has drawn for 5.000.000. in S. Dollars for Shipment to Washington. It is desirable that Shipment of 500.000 be made daily except Saturday, commencing Tuesday 28th inst.
28	154	27	Telegram made official "Order drawn for transfer offic million Silver Dollars. Shipment of 500.000 to be made daily except Saturday"
28	155	3.	Refers box containing Medals from Japan Mint. Says, box was opened at request of Secy of Treasy.
31	159	30	Requests price last paid for Steel rolls, & Chilled rolls purchased for Mint. Phila.

1888 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
3	160	1	Authority to coin 1,800,000 Silver dollars during Sept.
4	165	3	Calls attention to return of communication dated 20th inst from D. Roskey.
5	169	4	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
5	170	4	Requests that J. W. Seligman & Co. be notified to complete Sale of 50,000 ozs. of Aug 21/88. at 92.20. cts.
6	173	5	Has requested $430.000. to be deposited in Supts favor on acct of Profits on coinage of Standard Silver Dollars.
6	174	5	Special Contract has been made with Dept and Adams Express Co. fixing rate for transportation of Silver Dollars to Washington at cts 50 per 1000.
6	175	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
6	176	5	Appg promotion of Joseph A. Goodfellow. Mr. Dept
6	177	5	Notice of request for increase of Bullion Fund $1,000,000.
7	181	6	Telegram made Official. "300.000 from. Handy & Harman correct."
8	184	7	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	185	8	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, S. Silver dollar coinage and removal of Steam Power Plant. Accts for Aug. 31. 1888.

1888 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	186	8	Has requested $11.000 to be advanced to meet expenses of coinage of Std Silver Dollars."
10	187.	8	Has requested $1.000.00 to be advanced to meet expenses of "Refinery."
10	188	8	Approved, requisition for $ 24500.00 to meet expenses of mint during Sept. 1888.
10	189	8	Approving Appt of James Agnew. Laborer.
10	190	8	Approving Removal of Chas E. Blummer.
10	191	8	Appointment of Mrs Mary A. Hargins. Adjuster.
10	192	8	Approving Promotion of John J. Dougherty. Genl Dept.
12	198	11	Sends Blank forms for estimating Appropriation during Fiscal year 1890.
12	199	11	Received reserved assay coins for August.
12	200	11	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
13	202	Aug. 20	Sends Letter of D. Broskey complaining of imperfect proof coin recd from Mint.
13	203	12	Telegram made Official. One million transferred from Phila, to your credit with Asst Treas. N.Y. "Return certificate to Asst Treas. Phila for cancellation".
13	204	12	Telegram made Official. "250.000 ounces purchased from Handy & Harman at 93.88.

1888. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	205	12	Requests Statements of denominations of minor coins forwarded by Treas'r. for exchange & received for exchange during Fiscal year 1888.
13	206	12	It is desirable that Dimes should be coined as early as practicable to meet promptly any demand made by Treas'y.
14	211	13	Declines to continue correspondence with Mr Baskey.
15	214	14	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
15	215	14	Received C/D. no 7148 for $56.68. on acct Unexpended Bal. of appropriation for Removal of Steam Power Plant.
15	216	14	Received C/D. no. 7147. for $9.500.00 on acct of unexpended balance of "Contingent Expenses."
15	217	14	Received C/D. no. 7146. for $57.69. on acct of "Unexpended Balance of Salaries."
15	218	14	Received & forwarded C/D. no. 7145. for $216.44 on acct of Unexpended Balance of "Wages of Workmen."
17	221	15	Name of Thomas Bradley, resigned, his name will be dropped from roll.
17	222	15	Ackg Oath of Office of John Judge. Laborer.
17	223	15	Approves three Messes being detailed to light fires at 7 a.m.

1888. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
17	224	15	Calls attention to errors in charges imposed on Deposits, - No. 501. - 505 - 738 Remarks upon charges made on Melting Bars.
18.	227	17	Telegram made Official. "Can you Ship Treasurer $2.000. in Dimes on on outstanding order today. answer.
19	228	18	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
20	231	19	Referring to Supts Telegram, says, Order for Minor coin remittance has been made special and Blanks will be delivered. - If necessary have printed a sufficient quantity to supply want.
20	232	19	Instruction to receive from Bank of State of New York certain Silver sold by Nesslage, Colgate & Co. Extension of time granted until 30 inst.
20	233	19	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of James Agnew.
20	234	19	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office, Mary. A Hargan.
20	235	19	Requests Form 125, "Record of coins reserved for annual Assay" for August, forwarded.
20	236	19	Appg the Appt of Charles. A. Walker. as Keeper.
20	237	19	Appg the Appt of John Harrigan. Cutter.
21	240	20	Name of Miss Annis. S. Bayard, adjuster, resigned will be dropped.
22	246	21	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1888. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
22	247	21	Forward to Mint at New Orleans, 15 pairs of Standard Silver Dollar Dies. Complaint is made that Dies are too soft.
24	252	22	Ack'g, Oath of Office of John Harrigan.
24	253	22	Ack'g Oath of Office of Charles. A. Walker.
24	254	22	Name of Florence. E. McLean, resigned will be dropped from roll.
24	255	22	With reference to existing vacancies do not forget Asst Secy: Maynards request in behalf of Miss Maynard. Telegram made Official.
24	256	22	Pay for Silver at the rate of 86 cts per ounce Standard.
25	260	24	Telegram made Official. Advance purchasing rate of Silver to 95 1/2 cts per ounce fine.
25	261	24	Telegram made Official. Orders for Dimes must be filled. Report immediately what can be done.
26	263	25	Transmit on New Blank sent you, Form 125 "Record of coins reserved for annual Assay." in lieu of one on old Blank.
26	264	25	Telegram made Official. "Will be satisfied with coinage of nineteen hundred thousand Silver dollars this month."

1888. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	265	25	Find Statement enclosed of Silver Purchased from Sept 1. to Sept. 15" inclusive, returned for correction.
26	266	25	Appg appt of Miss Margret Green - adjuster.
26	267	25	Approving Appt of Miss Sally Marvin.
29	272	28	Supt is hereby instructed to close acct's with annual appropriation for Fiscal Year 1888 on last day of present month and deposit balance without delay. Bills presented afterwards will be forwarded to Dept.
29	272½	28	Forward Refinery Operation (95) for March April, May, June, 1888. - also - same for Fiscal Year - operations of M and R Dept form 95½ and corners Dept.
29	273	28	Recd & forwarded C/D. no. 7157. $31.695.05 Minor coinage Profits.
29	274	28	Recd and forwarded. C/D. no 7159. $319.25 Old material.
29	275	28	Appd Bullion Acct for quarter ending June. 30. 1888.

1888 October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	280	29	Transmits Assayers Report upon Assay coins June. 1888, — with Enclosures.
2	282	1	Received and forwarded C/Z. no. 7163. $44 "Miscellaneous Receipt."
2	283	1	Name of Stephen D. Anderson, Resigned, has been dropped from the roll.
2	284	1	Appg appointment of Thomas M. Bender.
2	285	1	Sends Letter and coin enclosed from Alpena Nat Bk - for returns.
2	286	1	Appg Promotion of Marcellus Cope.
3	289	2	Attention called to error in Bill of Palmer Cunningham and Co Jan' 30'.
3	290	2	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	291	2	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund. $1.000.000
3	292	2	Ackg Oath of Office of Margaret Green Adjuster
3	293	2	Ackg Oath of Office of Sara A. Marrone. Adjuster.
3	294	2	Telegram made official. Telegraph amount of Bills of Adams Express Co. for shipping Silver coin and minor coin separately, in June, July and August of this year, separately.
4	297	3	Returns for correction Form. 125, Record of coins reserved for Annual Assay. September.

1888. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	298	3	Attention is called to error in Statement of Earnings & Expenditures for Quarter ending June 30. 1888.
4	299	3	Name of Nicholas Isenberg, resigned. his name has been dropped from roll.
4	300	3	Appg removal of Thomas. C. Reck. Annealer.
4	301	3	Ackg receipt of Marcellus Cope's Oath of office.
5	303	4	Ackg receipt of ordinary, Refinery S.S. Dollar coinage and removal of Steam Plant Power accts for September.
5	304	4	Has requested Secy of Treasy to cause sum of 550.000$ to be deposited in Treasy. "Profits on Coinage of S. S. Ds.
5	305	4	Examined and referred Supplemental Ordinary Expense acct for June 30 1888, and approved
5	306	4	Returns Annual Statement of Deposits and Purchases for year ending June 30. 1888, - for correction.
5	307	4	Forward Statement, showing by denominations and amounts of Silver coins transferred to Mint during Fiscal year ended June. 30 1888, for recoinage.
6	315	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
6	316	5	Received coins reserved for Assay for Sept.

1888. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	317	5	Recd & forwarded C/D. no 7168. $554.79. Acct of Balance of contingent appropriation of Mint.
6	318	5	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 94 1/2 per ounce fine.
6	319	5	Relative to Box forwarded by Bureau, containing 109.70. ounces of gold & 304.01. ounces of Silver, from Assay coins — to be returned as directed.
6	320	5	Treasurer will transfer to Supt during the coming week $237.000 in uncurrent silver coin for recoinage — to be coined into Dimes as early as possible.
8	321	6	Telegram made Official. Price of Silver purchased yesterday from Nesslage & Colgate & Co, and Handy and Harman should have been stated in my letter as ninety four & seventy five hundredth cts & from Zimmerman and Forshay at ninety four & sixty five hundredths."
8	322	6	Attention is called to an overcharge of 65 cents which occurs in petty voucher no. 25. Bill for Telegram.
8	323	6	Relative to Messrs Nesslage, Colgate & co's request that payment for Silver sold by them on 5th inst be made to Bank of State of N.Y. — "In future we decline to make payments for Silver to other than the Sellers."

1888. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	324	6	Has no knowledge of the passage by Congress of Bills to discontinue coinage of one & three Dollar gold & three cent nickel Pieces, but believes they are pending in Congress.
8	325	6	Recived and forwarded C/D. no 7166, $4.493.90 "Parting & refining Bullion
8	326	6	Recived and forwarded C/D no 7167, $110.10, "Miscellaneous receipt."
9	333	8	Asks Statement of value of Gold & Silver Bars issued at Mint for use in the Arts during Fiscal Year ending June. 30. 1888.
9	334	8	Approves Transfer of Thomas. M. Grace and Barney Winters also of increase of pay of Peter. E. Bird.
9	335	8	Has requested the Sum of $1000, to be advanced for. "Parting & refining Bullion."
9	336	8	App'd, Ordinary, Refinery, S. S. Dollar coinage & Storage Acct, and removal of Steam Power Plant Accts - except overcharge on Voucher, no. 25. of 65 cts, is recommended to be disallowed.
9	337	8	Has requested an Advance to be made of $11.000 to meet expenses of coinage of S. S. Ds
9	338	8	Says, that in checking annual Statement with Record of Supts Bullion Accts kept by Bureau finds that amt of Silver reported for Fiscal year is less than amt entered in Supts acct. - Ask to be informed more explicitly on the Point.

1888 October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	339	8	Approved requisition of $33.500.00. for support of Mint, during Fiscal year.
10	342	9	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
10	343	9	John. M. McCormick. Coiner's Department. Approving increase of compensation of.
10	344	9	Appg transfer and appointment of Hugh Kelly
10	345	9	Appg promotion of Jacob Steinert.
10	346	9	Ackg oath of Office of Thomas. M. Beuder.
10	347	9	Appg Appt of John Sweeney. Laborer.
11	356	10	Appg Appt of Henry. M. Lewis. Keeper.
11	357	10	Supt's Letter returned with the request that he will have a Statement compiled similar to the one at the bottom of page 82. Report of Precious Metals
12	361	11	Authority to accept 100.000 pounds of milled and cleaned five cent Blanks from Joseph Wharton under contract of Oct. 20" 1887. at 42.1 cent per lb.
12	362	11	Appg appt of Mary. J. Mc. Kibben. Adjuster.
12	363	11	Approving transfer of Thomas. M. Grace. Machinist.
12	364	11	Approving transfer & appt. of Bernard. A. Winters, as a machinist.

1888. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	365	11	Name of Miss Kezia McKibben, resigned has been dropped from Mint Service.
12	368	11	Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 94 cts per ounce.
12	369	11	Sends copy of Official Table of Distances published by War Department.
13	371	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
13	372	11	Asks increase of compensation of Peter E. Bird. Machinist.
13	373	12	Authority given to advertise in "Times" and "Record" inviting proposals for 1. cent Blanks
15	377	13	Acks receipt of Oath of Office of Henry M. Lewis. Helper. M & R. Dept.
15	378	13	Acks receipt of oath of Office of John Sweeney Laborer.
15	382	13	Notice of request for increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000.
16	384	15	Received, Value of Bullion forwarded Supt by Assayer of Bureau: $2.406.18.
17	389	16	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
17	390	16	Sends Draft no. 23193 $460.75, value of assay coins received.

1888 October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	391	17	Appg appt of E. L. Palmer. Laborer.
18	392	17	Appg appt of George W. Allen. Laborer.
18	393	17	Authority to accept 50.000 lbs of 5 cent nickel Blanks from Joseph Wharton at 42/10 cts.
18	394	17	Ackg receipt of oath of office of Mary J. McKibbon.
18	395	17	Appg increase in compensation of Chas. P. Murray. Sweep cellar.
18	396	17	Appg increase in the Compensation of Wm Gallup Sweep. cellar.
18	397	17	Appg transfer and appt of Saml. J. Haslet, Cutter.
18	398	17	Appg transfer & appt of James Mc. Allister
18	399	17	Appg increase in compensation of William Eagan. Sweep cellar
19	403	18	Encloses List of Silver Deposits entered as Gold Deposits, and Gold Deposits as "Silver Purchases" in Supt's "Register of Deposits" for quarter ended Sept 30. 88.
19	404	18	Forward My return mail Statements no 11 and 12 published on page 197 of Directors Fiscal report for 1887. 1888.
19	405	18	Returns memo. of Gold Bullion Shipped at Denver Oct 15 for correction.

1888 October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	409	19	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
22	410	20	Relative to authorizing M & R to receipt to Supt for 4,581.30. Opp of 1ct Blanks, erroneously charged to Coiner in settlement of accts of J.C. Booth.
22	411	20	Returns Supts Letter of 19th relative to Bills of Farrell and Co. — This matter should be kept by itself. Send communication along with Statement and Protest against charging this work to any Mint Appropriation.
22	412	20	Sends report of assay coins, for July 1888.
23	413	22	Sends a Statement showing amt of Silver transferred from Mint to U.S. Treasury during Fiscal Year 1888.
24	414	23	Prepare and forward, to reach Bureau this week, a brief review of the business of the Mint during 1888.
24	416	23	Upon completion, on 29th inst of transfer of Standards on T.O. no. 16318. — 10.000.000 Standards will be transferred from Sub. Treas'y U.S. — (make Shipment 500.000 daily. Asst Treas will ask a loan of Laborers. error. See Treas'r U.S.
24	417	23	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
26	421	25	Sends Acct of "Times for advertising for one cent Blanks.

1888. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	425	26	Bill $383.70, for 15 pairs of Standard Silver Dollar Dies for San Francisco Mint has been referred for settlement.
27	426	26	Appg promotion of John Horan.
29	428	28	Sends for correction Tabulated Statement of Expenditures for Fiscal year, ended June 30. 1888.
31	433	30	Forwards Statement of value of foreign coins deposited at Mint during Fiscal year 1888, giving countries of coinage.

1888. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	434	1	Asks attentions to the fact that several operations now carried on the "Ordinary Pay roll of M & R. Dept are mainly engaged in work pertaining to the Refinery. error. See Matter & Refiner.
3	437	2	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	438	2	Since interview with Supt and M. R, it has become clear that it would be expedient to receive Blanks all ready cleaned and annealed. Obtain from Mr Wharton the best terms he will make for delivery of such Blanks.
3	439	2	The Authority sent on 17th of Oct, for acceptance of 30.000 pounds of 5 cent nickel Blanks was intended in lieu of that sent on Oct. 11 for 100.000 pounds ✓✓. Does not understand Mr Whartons present position.
6	444	5	Has requested an advance of $535,000 acct of Profits on coinage of S. S. Ds.
6	444½	5	Fill order of N. Amsterdam Bk. for $300. (in 1 Dollar gold p's
7	447	6	Has requested an advance to be made of $11.000 to meet expenses of coinage of S. S. Ds.
7	448	6	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, S. S. Ds coinage & Storage Accts
7	449	6	Appd requisition for 35.000 ✓ for Mint Expenses
8	450	7	Forward Statements of Deposits & Purchases Form 60, Domestic Production Form 61, & Bars manufactured, G. & S. form 61½ for Sept & Oct "88, — as soon as possible.

1888 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	451	7	Order for coinage Dies to be prepared and forwarded to San Francesco Mint prior to Jan 1.
9	454	8	Answer to Letter of 25. recomending that Proposal of Joseph Wharton for 50.000 lbs one cent Blanks, at 34 9/10 cents per pound be accepted.
9	455	8	Letter of nov 3. received, with enclosure from Joseph Wharton. Correspondence on all subjects should be separate for each distinct matter of business.
9	456	8	Relative to Mr Whartons having "demurred" to the call Supt was authorized to make on the 11. ulto, for an additional 100.000 pounds of five cent nickel Blanks.
10	457	9	Notification of the purchase of Silver.
10	458	9	Return to New Orleans Mint, the Dies referred to in letter of 3 November. — The Supt of that Mint has been informed as to causes of defects.
12	461	10	Approving appt of Thomas J. Malloy. Helper.
12	462	10	Approving transfer of Joseph Stull. S.K. Crozier. William Davison.
12	463	10	Notice of request for increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000.
12	464	10	Authority given to coin for circulation during current calendar year — Gives list of said coins.

1888. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	466	12	The two Storekeeper's Books requested under date of Oct. 27th will be sent in the course of ten days.
14	467	13	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
14	468	13	Sends letter of H. S. Whitney, asking about a coin.
15	473	14	Authority given to have the four books designated manufactured in Phila, according to request in Letter of 13th
15	474	14	Telegram made Official. Supervising Architect and myself will go to Phila.
15	475	14	Acknowledging receipt of Bullion Accts for Quarter ending Sept 30.
16	480	15	Oath of office of Thomas J. Malloy - Refinery.
17	483	15	Relative to request for Authority to charge the present M & R, D. K. Tuttle, with 4.581.30 ounces of Bronze one cent Blanks on acct of errors in weighing in the Settlement of accts of J. C. Booth.
17	484	15	Has requested an advance to be made of $1.000. "Casting & refining Bullion."
19	484½	17	Relative to the Wharton Contract for nickel five cent Blanks & for one cent Bronze Blanks and to the matter of Bond and Securities required in the case of a person so well known to the Govt.

1888 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	485	17	Says, it should be understood, in future, that no further requisition for Laborers for the Assistance of any public Officer shall be granted unless approved by Bureau.
19	486	17	Authority given to Loan 2,000 coin Bags to S. Davis Rge. Asst Treas'r. Phila.
19	487	17	Approved and referred Bill of U. S. Electric Lighting Co. Penna. $4.65.
20	490	19	Ack'g receipt of oath of Office of Geo. W. Allen.
20	491	19	Examined and approved Ordinary, Refinery & S. S. Dollar coinage & Storage Accts
21	492	20.	Telegram made Official. All proposals for minor Improvements should be addressed to Supervising Architect. - Inform Farrell & Co. cannot use their proposal of June 9th.
21	493	20	Memo. of value of Gold Bullion received from Shipment No. 19, - is returned for correction, from Helena, Montana.
21	494	20	Sends Acct of "Record" $17 for advertising for Proposals for one cent Blanks.
21	495	20	Asks, for how long a period coins in the hands of the coiner at the close of the Calendar year have been delivered as a part of the coinage of the succeeding calendar year.
21	496	20	Relative to registration of coinage of Mints of the U. S.

1888 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	505	24	Seeds approved, two Contracts with Joseph Wharton. After two copies are taken return originals to Bureaus
27	514	26	C/D no. 485. belonging to Bullion Accounts for Quarter ended Sept 30". 1888, is returned, that amount maybe written on the face of it.
27	515	26	Returns for correction Tabulated Statement of Expenditures for the six months ended June. 30. 1888.
28	518	27	Approved, Increase of pay to the housekeepers and their assistants.
28	520	27	Telegram made Official. Am waiting reply to letter of 17. "relative to Loan of Laborers."
28	525	24	Seeds Letter of Horace J. Brown, saying he has sent Silver for return in Coin.
30	525½	28	Owing to illness of the Assayer of Bureau forward coins reserved for special assay to Supt of U. S. Assay Office. N. Y.

1888 December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	527	30	Name of John. C. Burrows, resigned, will be dropped from "Official Register."
1	528	30	Relative to Box of Old Silver, from Horace J. Brown which was delivered to Adams Express Co — says the proper procedure in such cases is provided in Article 1. Sections 16, et seq; of Regulations.
1	529	30	Approving Appt of miss Mary V. Clark. Adjuster.
1	530	30	Approving Appt of Mrs Rectina, A. C. Espy, Adjuster.
3	534	30	Following Coinage Dies of 1889 to be forwarded to Mint at N.O. — viz.
3	535	1	Explanation requested of the omission on "Coiners Report of Gold proof coin" of 26 three Dollar and 189 Dollar gold pieces.
3	536	1	Returns Bids for Sweeps; approving Bid of Messrs Babcock and Son.
4	540	3	Has requested transfer to be made to Mint — $ 52.917.84. payable in 83.348.43 Ounces of Standard Silver Bullion.
4	541	3	Returns for correction Memo. of value of Bullion shipped by Assay Office at Helena Invoice No. 24. dated Nov. 17. — 1 cent. more than it should be.
4	542	3	Telegram made Official Coin this month in addition to previous orders, 10.000, Double Eagles and 10.000 Eagles.

1888. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	543	4	As it is necessary for Directors Report, says, that all annual Statements covering calendar year 1888; should be prepared and mailed to Bureau by 15th inst.
5	546	4	In reply to Letter of yesterday, says to return Form 231 sent by mistake. Relative, also, to others forms & requisitions
5	547	4	Ack'g receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, & Standard Silver Dollar coinage & Storage acct's
5	548	4	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
5	549	4	Notice of Request for increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000.
6	553	5	Has caused the sum $300.000 to be deposited in Treas'y on Acct of Profits on coinage of Standard Silver Dollars.
6	554	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver
6	555	5	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Mrs Rectina A.C. Espy.
6	556	5	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Miss Mary W. Clarke.
7	560	6	Form 231, Cashier's Daily Statement", requisition for which has been made "Special" and will be mailed as soon as received.
8	561	7	In regard to Laborers supplied U.S. Assit Treas'r at Phila.
8	562	7	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	563	7	Telegram made official. Telegram received. – Mail Statement of Seignorage & denomination on each.
8	564	7	has misinformed in regard to the number of quarters by Fiscal instead of Calendar year,
8	565	7	Telegram made official. Report today by denominations, ounces and Seignorage, "Trade Dollar recoinage authorized December 8".
10	569	8	Has caused to be advanced to Supt – $15.00 to meet expenses, "Parting & refining Bullion.
10	570	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	571	8	Has caused to be advanced to Mint $12.000, for "Coinage of S. S. D's.
10	572	8	Approved, requisition for $33.500.00, for "Support of Mint."
11	577	10	Relative to a box containing one gold Bar weighing 53.57 ounces, and one silver Bar weighing 94.33. ounces.
11	578	10	Sends Letter of Isaac A Pool, asking how many Chicago Courthouse Bell Medals were struck in 1872.
11	579	10	Attention is called to first voucher on the abstract of disbursement, no. 157. Bill of M. L Shoemaker for bone ash – explain why purchase from this firm at advanced rate

1888. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	580	10	Approved Bill of Batt and Whiting Co. $3.50, for one 12 inch Standard measuring Machine.
12	583	11	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
13	586	12	Name of Saml Clothier, resigned, will be dropped from "Mint Register".
14	591	13	Approved Bill for the manufacture of Dies for San Francisco Mint, — gives List and price. $448.70.
15	594	14	Sends Draft, no. 13247. $123. value of Special assay coins July & August 1888.
15	595	14	Approved & referred, Ordinary, Refinery and Standard S. Dollar coinage & Storage Accts.
17	598	15	Blank Books mailed today. Supplies received by Storekeeper " delivered by "
18	604	17	Relative to statement of percentages of condemned Blanks &c. — Encloses Memo. from monthly reports of the Coiner.
18	605	17	Appg increase of compensation of Mrs C. C. Seaton, Forewoman.
18	606	17	Appg increase of compensation of Miss Mary L. Almond, assistant.

1888. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	608	18	In answer to Letter of 17." says - quota of Silver Dollars are reduced this month to make room for exigency for minor coinage. Does not consider that over-time would be justifiable.
19	608½	18.	Asks about a piece of money enclosed.
19	609	18	Relative to loss on old copper cents melted and sold.
19	610	18	Mrs Amelia P. Helmick's name has been dropped from roll.
19	611	18	Appg appt of miss Annie Helmick. Adjusters
19	612	18	Received C/D. no 7234 for $100.000, on acct "Minor coin Profits"
19	612½	18	Authority to forward to Supt of Mint at Carson Nevada, two poredame Pots
20	615	19	Wishes the exact figures instead of round figures given in the number of assays made in Assay Dept during last Fiscal year. E. O. Leech / for the Director /.
21	617	20	Transmits Assayer's Report, N. Y. Assay. coins, for Sept 1888
21	618	20	Blank Forms mailed, Assayers Reports on Gold Deposits. Form no. 39.
21	619	20	Telegram made Official. Send today Statement top of Page 197. last Report including single proof pieces with sets

1888. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
21	620	20	Suds Assayers Report of Special Assay Coins for August 1888.
21	620½	20	Set of tracings showing proposed extension of U.S. Mint
22	621	21	Appd and referred Bill of U.S. Mint. $588.32 for twenty pairs of Standard Silver Dollar and four pairs of Eagle Dies, for mint at N.O.
22	622	21	No acknowledgment has been received of Draft sent on the 14th inst, $123. Special Assay Coins.
24	623	22	Suds 1. Cashier Gold and Silver coinage & Bar Book. Blank Form.
27	627	26	Appg Appt of John Golden. Laborer.
27	628	26	Appg Promotion of John R. Phillipi. Genl Dept.
27	629	26	Appg appt of Michael J. Barrett. Laborer.
27	630	26	Transmits Copy of Assayers Report of assay coins during October 1888.
27	631	26	Suds Letter from C.I. Wilson asking value of certain Copper.
29	639	28	Authority given to call upon Joseph Wharton for 50.000 pounds additional five cent Blanks.
29	640	28	Appg appt of John M. Reiss. Helper.
29	641	28	Appg appt of Miss Anna B. South. Adjuster.
29	642	28	Appg appt of Miss Maggie E. Corbley. Adjuster.

1888 December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
29	643	28	According to instructions of Nov. 21. — do not allow any Dated coins of 1888 to be delivered after Dec. 31.
31	646	29	Telegram made Official. Has supplementary gold coinage been completed.

1889 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
3	649	2	Relative to the nomination of E L Haubright for the "Cabinet" vice Marcellus Cope.
3	650	2	At Supt's request witnessed the destruction of the Dies used in Mint, during the year 1888 — signed Louis Brown. error — See General Department.
3	651	2	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 4248. $125.35. "Miscellaneous receipt"
3	652	2	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 7244. $34.00. "Assay Fees"
3	653	2	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 7243. $82.04 "Old Material Sold.
3	654	2	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 7249. $5.547.91. "Parting and Refining charges"
3	655	2	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	656	2	Notice & request for increase of Bullion Fund, $1.000.000
5	660	4	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
5	661	4	Reports have been mailed, "Productions of Gold & Silver 1887. 10. Copies.
5	662	4	Has requested a deposit to be made $435.000 on acct of "Profits on the coinage of S.S Dollars

1889 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
7	666	5	On Form 193 for December, - In future whenever more than One Denomination shall have been struck, state the number, separately, of ounces & costs, nominal value of coinage & Seignorage of Trade Dollars & Bullion coined into each Denomination of Coin.
7	667	5	Forward Statement of "Assets & Liabilities date of close of Business. December. 31. 1888.
7	668	5	Forward Form. 125. "Record of coins reserved for Annual Assay — November and December 1888.
7	669	5	Referring to letters to Supt of March 8. 12. & 21 1888, - says - coins of 1889 are not to be purchased for the Cabinet from Mint Appropriations.
7	670	5	Acknowledging receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, and Standard Silver Dollar coinage & Storage Acct's. Dec. 31. 1888.
7	672	5	Returns Supt's Letter of Jan'y 4", concerning permitting Members of Congress to have Proof Sets at face value and, says, there is no such custom now — Returns Mr Rayners Letter.
8	676	7	Returns for correction form 125. for October.
8	677	7	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Michael. J. Barrett. Laborer. Gen'l Dept.
8	678	7	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Anna. B South. Adjuster. in the Coiners Dept.

1889 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	679	7	Ackg. receipt of Oath of Office of John Golden Laborer, in Gen. Dep't.
8	680	7	Ackg. receipt of Oath of Office of John M. Peiss, Helper. Genl. Dep't.
8	681	7	Sends Letter from Nesslage, Colgate, & Co. - relative to failure of Mint at Phila to forward check for Silver delivered on 2 inst. Request seems just and reasonable;
9	684	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver
9	685	8	Has caused to be advanced to Supt $10.000 instead of $12.000 as requested — Explains.
9	686	8	Appd, Requisition for $39.000, for Mint Expenses during January, 1889.
9	687	8	Cause 2.000.000 Silver Dollars to be Coined in February.
9	688	8	Attention called to Form 125, for December. Quarter Dollars entered three instead of 5 as required. - Daily Statement also in error; - Value of Silver coins reserved being $46.25 not 44.75.
11	694	10	Returns, as desired for correction, Cashier's Daily Statement for December 20. 1888 - Form 231.
12	699	11	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
12	700	11	Approved & referred Ordinary, Refinery, S.S.D Coinage & Storage Accts Dec. 31. 1888.

1889. January

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	702	12	Mailed — One coiners receipt for coin Deliveries.
14	703	12	Sends $5 to be assayed.
15	706	14	Any orders received for 5 cent nickels from New York and Baltimore return with the information that they can be obtained from Asst Treas'rs in those cities.
16	711	15	Referring to Bullion and coin accounts, Sept. 30, 1888; attention is called to errors on the Abstract Sheet.
16	712	15	Relative to the mis-spelling of the name of Mary W. Clarke.
16	713	15	Has no objection to the transfer of Henry W. Crotzer to Genl Dep't. — make nomination in regular form. Volume completed by Mr Crotzer should be sent to Bureau.
16	714	15	Relative to mitigating the direct rays of the Electric Lights to the eyes of the Adjusters
16	715	15	Sends copy of Fiscal Report 1888; — and calls attention to what is said under "heading of" Technical operations of mints.
16	716	15	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Anna M Helmick, Adjuster.
16	717	15	Approving transfer & appointment of E. L Hambright, "annealer", to "Cabinet"

1889. January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	718	15	Encloses List of Silver Deposits entered as "Gold Deposits" — and Gold Deposits as Silver Deposits; on Register of Deposits for quarter ended, December. 31. '88.
16	718½	15	Relative to putting Nipp Stokes in coining room.
18	725	17	Does not consider it reasonable to increase the pay of the "Four Lady Counters."
18	726	17	In answer to letter of 16" — says — that Dies returned not defaced so that they cannot be used again, should be further defaced by Supt.
18	727	17	Authority to order 30.000 pounds additional of one cent Blanks from Joseph Wharton under existing Contract.
18	728	17	Appg transfer and appt of Henry. M. Coltzer Asst in Seal Department.
18	729	17	Wants four one Dollar pieces & balance in Change for $5.
19	730	18	Prepare and transmit to Bureau, a summary Statement of Annual Assay coins reserved at Mint during 1888 similar to that on page 14 of "Proceedings of the Assay Commission of 1888." It will not do to merely add the totals on Form 125. V. R.
19	731	18	Appd & forwarded Bullion & coin accts for Quarter ended Sept 30 '88. — Attention called to Silver Purchase of July 12" from J & W. Seligman & Co. — the fine silver in which was ten Ounces more than the Amt paid for.

1889 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	7732	18	Referring to Letter of 17th. - Authority is given to purchase 1200 pounds of pure nickel at the rate of 65 cts per pound from Joseph Wharton.
19	7733	18	Telegram made official. In lieu of legible "Mint Receipt" claimant should take steps to satisfy you of his personal identity. - Whole question turns on this. - Compare quality of Paper of Mint-receipt, and, if necessary, employ Paper Expert.
19	7734	18	Statement of earnings and expenditures for quarter ended Sept. 30. 1888. - returned for correction.
21	7738	19	Referring to case of A. Squires - Declines final responsibility of action and says, it will rest upon Supt as disbursing Officer.
21	7739	19	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 7260. $148.322.76 "Acct of minor coinage Profits.
21	7740	19	Examined and approved, Medal Fund Acct, for quarter ending Dec. 31. 1888.
21	7741	19	Sends Letter of Mrs. N. S. Taylor asking value of a 25 ct piece.
22	7743	21	Mails Blank Forms and Books. 1000. Assayer's receipts on Silver Bullion Deposits 4. Receipt Books 1. Vault Register of Gold. 1. " " Silver. 1. "

1889. January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
22	744	21	Approved Bill of 28 ults. $448.70 - for Dies for mint of San Francisco.
23	746	21	Notice of request for increase of Bullion Fund, $1.000.000
24	747	23	Returns, Statement of annual Assay coins for 1888, for verification as to Silver Dollars and Trade and Totals.
24	748	22	Returns Acct for two Second hand porcelain pots shipped to Carson Mint. — Receipt & return to Bureau.
24	749	22	Letter relative to the 65 cents overcharge on Telegram in Ordinary Acct of Sept 1888, has been referred to Acctg Officer with request that the disallowance be removed.
24	750	22	Blank Books mailed, 2 Books of Silver Purchases & Transfers.
24	751	23	Reports of the Director Mailed - Fiscal Year, 50. Paper covers.
25	753	24	Letter of 23', Acct of Porcelain Pots sent to Carson Mint received and $30. will be forwarded.
28	758	26	Prepare and forward a Statement showing the Amt paid from Silver profits each Fiscal Year from March 1, 1878 to June 30, 1885, to Express Co's for transportation of Silver coin.

1889 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
28	759	23	Sends Letter from O. C. Ludwig, P. M. — Clarksville Ark. — advising of no return for mutilated Gold coin, sent Dec. 29"
29	762	28	Transmits Copy of Report of assayer. — from U. S. Assay Office, upon Assay coins, first and two Subsequent deliveries in Decembe 1888.
30	764	29	Asks, whether "Dollars", 31.132½ - in statement of U. S. Coins covered by T. O's melted at Mint in 1888. — are Standard Silver Dollars and if so, whether they bore date prior to 1873, — or since act of February 28' 1878.
31	766	30	Acknowledging receipt of "statement of the amount paid Express Companies for Transportation of Silver coin" each Fiscal Year since passage of act of February 28. 1878.

1889. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	767	31	Wishes Superintendent to reconcile Statement of coin transferred and melted, with the figures contained in his annual and monthly Statement of Deposits & Purchases.
2	769	31	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
2	770	1	Relative to Silver Dollars coined since 1878, and melted for recoinage at the Mints, — as those Dollars coined prior to that date are not included in estimated Stock of S. Ds in the U. S. & A.
2	771	1	Names of Assay Commissioners of 1889, given.
4	773	2	Encloses Letter from Assayer at Boise City, sending Shipment no. 25. Gold Bullion. — If Letter that should have come to Bureau has been received at Mint, forward it.
5	780	4	Until further notice the purchasing rate of Silver will be 93 1/4 cts per oz fine.
5	781	4	Blank Forms mailed, — 300. Assayers Reports on Silver Deposits. 300. Statements "C." Coinage Operations.
6	783	5	Acks Ordinary, Refining, Standard Silver Dollars Coinage and Storage Accts for Jan. 31. 1889.
6	784	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
6	785	5	Has caused 350.000 to be deposited on acct of "Profits on Coinage of S. S. Ds.

1889. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	786	5	Blank Forms mailed, — 500 Statements of condition of Acct's. Form no. 135.
8	789	7	No Gold Dollars, — three cent pieces, — Three Dollar pieces, — Proofs, — will be struck, unless by order from Bureau. Dies will not be prepared in advance.
8	790	7	Sends a Die used in sealing vault in 1887.
9	792	8	Approved, Requisition for $34.000, to meet expenses of mint, during February 1889.
9	793	8	Has requested Sec'y of Treas'y to have advanced $10.000 to meet in part, expenses of coinage of S. S. D's.
9	794	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
9	795	8	Has requested Sec'y of Treas'y to advance $15.00 to meet expenses. — "Parting & Refining Bullion."
9	796	8	Sends Letter from Collector of Customs, Tampa, Fla. — advising Shipment a/c duties and fines. $3.000.
11	797	9	Sends Blank forms. — 25 Tabulated Statements of Expenditures
11	798	9	App'd and referred Ordinary, Refinery Standard Silver Dollar Coinage and Storage Acct's, January, 1889.
11	799	7	Encloses account of Adams Express co, receipted by G. W. Moss, agent for trans'n of Stationery. $1.25.

1889. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	807	12	Mails Blank Books.
13	808	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
12	803	11	Desiring to find "definite explanation" for discrepancies in Statements of coinage executed during certain year by U. S. Mints, - has authorized Secy of Assay Commission to remain in Phila and to examine the Old Records stored at P. O. building. - Acct for expenses will be included in his Voucher.
12	804	11	Will be in Phila at 1. o.c.
14	809	13	App'd and referred Bill amounting to $255.80 for U. S. Dollar Dies for N. O. Mint.
15	815	14	Acknowledging receipt of Bullion Acct for quarter ending Dec. 31. 1888.
16	818	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	823	16	Notice of request for increase of Bullion Fund. $1.000.000.
18	824	16	Sends Letter of Howard S. Barnes, Cen. Nat. Bk asking which is the face of a nickel.
19	828	18	Approves Bill for Stationery. Jan. 1889. $80.99.
20	831	19	Has received Letter of 18th including Memo. No. 3. Gold Bullion from Charlotte, as to Discrepancy of $63.38 cts. Does not deem it necessary to have a re-assay.

1889. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	832	20	Has received Letter from H. S. & H. Chapman, who request certain proof Sets. — referred to Supt of Mint.
21	837	20	Recd $6.75. balance due Director for travelling expenses during Annual Assay.
23	838	21	Sends Copy of Assayers Report, N. Y. Assay upon Assay coins for Jan. 1889.
23	839	21	In compliance with request in Letter of 20th gives authority for order from Mr Wharton 50.000 one cent Blanks at 25. 65/100 cents per pound.
25	842	23	Name of Miss Margaret M. Hoyt, resigned, will be dropped.
25	843	23	Extension of time until the 1st proximo, granted to Messrs Handy & Harman in which to complete delivery of 300.000 Ounces of Silver sold by them on 15th inst. at 93,45 cts.
25	844	23	Approving Promotion of Mo. Doran, Coiner's Dept, from "Roller to Annealer".
25	845	23	Approving Appointment of Mrs Catherine Mel. Adjuster.
25	846	23	Approving Appointment of Geo. A. Frame as a "Roller."
25	847		Returns Letter of Supt relative to the issue & striking of Silver and minor coin proof pieces of 1889. and says. — "

1889. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	848	23	Returns Supt's letter, relative to the purchase of the Numismatic Chronicle & and says there is no appropriation for books out of which such a purchase can be made
27	852	26	Referring to letter of 25th inst calling attention to an error as to price paid for one cent nickel Blanks — says — to purchase of Mr Wharton, 50.000 pounds under his contract at 34 9/10 cts and not 25 65/100 cts.
28	853	27	In response to letter of 16 inst — says — Mr C. M. Johnson, Chief clerk of the Senate, will return the Medals Loaned for the Minneapolis Exposition. 1887.

1889. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	860	1	Notice of request for increase of Bullion Fund. $1.000.000.
2	861	28	Report of Cash account of the Mint at Phila reveals an irregularity in the matter of receiving Deposits from a distance. Enclosed find Extracts from Report referred to.
2	862	1	Notification of purchase of Silver.
4	865	2	Telegram made Official. "225.000 purchased from Haudy & Harman
4	866	2	Acknowledging receipt of Ordinary, Refinery Standard Silver Dollar Coinage & Storage Accts for February 1889.
7	874	6	Blank Forms mailed today. - 500 Leaves of Absence. Form no 82.
7	875	6	Will forward 6. copy books by current mail. "Comments on method of ordering stationery
7	876	6	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
7	877	6	Has requested deposit of $465.000 to be made on Acct Profits on Coinage of S.S. Dollars.
7	878	6	Returns Supt's letter of March 2. and says - that Regulations forbid employees to act as Agents for Depositors.
8	879	7	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Mrs Catherine Neil. Adjuster

1889. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	880	7	Approved & refered Bill $ 255.80. for 10. pairs Std. Silver Dollar Dies for U.S. Mint. N.O.
9	881	8	Encloses Letter from N.B. Home, Ellenville N.Y., enclosing for redemption mutd Silver coin. $ 13.90.
9	882	8	Acknowledging receipt of Oath of Office of Geo. A. Frame. Roller., Coiners Dept.
9	883	8	Appd and refered Ordinary, Refinery, Standard Silver Dollar Coinage & Storage Accts for February 1889.
9	884	8	Has requested $ 11.000 to be advanced on acct of Coinage of Standard Silver Dollars.
9	885	8	Has requested an advance of $ 1500. to meet expense of Parting & Refining Bullion.
9	886	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
9	887	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
9	888	8	Approved requisition for $ 26.000 for Support of Mint during current Fiscal year.
11	894	8	Returns Supts Letter, - Concerning Employees acting as Agents for Depositors, and withdraws objections.
11	895	9	Authority to purchase Paper in Phila.
12	896	11	Name of Charles P. Murray, resigned, will be Dropped from Roll.

1889. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	897	11	Relative to Statement of Domestic Production" as to Bars of the Chicago and Aurora Refineries.
12	898	11	Telegram made Official. Reject Silver Bars below acceptable degree of fineness & notify Shippers.
12	899	11	Sends Letter from Asst Treas'r U. S. Phila. and requests Supt to comply, and to have the Counting Boards repaired.
12	902	11	Telegram made Official. Sale of Fourth National Bank, on 5th inst. was 60.000. ounces.
14	904	12	Notification of the purchase of Silver.
14	910	13	Sends Letter of E.C. Jackson. Toronto, asking value of certain coin.
15	913	14	Approving Appt of Miss Belle McEnery. Adjuster
15	914	14	Name of Mary. N. Clark, resigned, her name will be dropped from Official Register.
16	915	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
16	916	14	Has concluded not to make any effort to discontinue the issue of Proof Pieces.
19	927	18	Referring to Letter of 16th says - to notify J and W. Seligman & Co. to complete delivery on Sale of 5th inst. without delay.
20	928	19	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1889. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
22	930	21	Has received Letter of 20th inst enclosing Bids received for 100. Barrels of Sweeps. Approves the Acceptance of Bid of Aurora & Chicago Smelting and Refining Co.
22	931	21	Sends Copy of the Report of the Assayer of N. Y. Assay Office upon Assay coins — February 1889.
23	933	22	Asks, if there can be found among the Archives, Plans and Specifications of Machinery for Old Mint at San Francisco. 1853.
23	934	22	As the Days for receiving offers for Sale of Silver are changed to Mondays and Thursdays, Supt. will send his Statement of Amt purchased for Dollar coinage on Wednesdays and Saturdays.
23	934	22	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
23	936	22	Acknowledging Oath of Office of Mrs. Belle McEnery. Adjuster. Coiners department.
26	939	25	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
27	942½	26	Returns Supt's Letter of 23d March & says.- "Forms different from those now used at Mint are not required for use in settling accounts for Transportation of Silver and Minor coins.

1889. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	946	30	Reduce purchasing rate of Silver in Lots of less than 10.000 to 92.7 cts per pound fine.
1	948	30	Blank Books for official use mailed. 2 Silver Ingot melting Books.
2	948½	1	Relative to Letter of 29", says, - is not disposed to act in so important a matter as the introduction of new Electric Lighting Appliances until he can see Supt in person at the Mint.
2	949	1	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
2	950	1	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 7320 $36. "Assay Fees.
2	951	1	Received and forwarded C/D. no 7319 $92.45. Alloy charges.
2	952	1	Received and forwarded C/D. no 7318 $182.56. Old material.
2	953	1	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 7317 $4940.70. "Refinery Charges.
3	955	2	Notice of Request for increase of Bullion Fund 1.000.000.
4	960	3	Relative to the difference in Old Records and the Report of Bureau, as to number of Gold Dollars coined in 1866.
4	961	3	Ack'g receipt of Ordinary, Refinery & Standard Silver Dollar coinage & Storage Accts.

1889. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	962	3	Has requested Deposit to be made $ 545,000 "Coinage of Standard Silver Dollars."
4	963	3	Error in Letter of 1st inst. – should read 23d "ults" instead of "inst"
5	966	3	Encloses 10 Bronze one cent pieces for inspection taken from a number found in possession of Counterfeiters. – Test them and report to Bureau.
5	967	4	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
5	968	4	Since yesterday a Letter has been found dated Nov 20th, transmitting Statement of Coinage for 4th Quarter 1856, — says – it is probable that the Whole coinage of Gold Dollars of 1856, has of late been omitted from the printed Reports of the Bureau.
6	971	5	2.000.000. Silver Dollars to be coined at Mint during current month.
8	973	6	Ack'g receipt of medal Fund Acct. March 31 1889.
8	974	6	Thinks it desirable to increase the Stock of Dimes on hand by coining up at least a part of the Bullion resulting from the melting of uncurrent Silver coin now on hand.
8	975	6	Appg appointment of William Gallagher Laborer.

1889. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	977	6	In answer to letter of 5, says — That William S. Fishers power to receipt for moneys on the part of Mint, should be conferred on him, "directly by the company."
8	978	6	Name of Jeremiah N. Guldin, resigned, has been dropped from Official Register.
9	981	8	Approved requisition for $38600.00. for support of mint.
9	982	8	Has caused 11.000 dollars to be advanced for "Coinage of S. S. Dollars."
9	983	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	986	9	Approving Appointment of Jno. F. Groff. Helper.
10	987	9	Approving Promotion of Charles Binley. M & R. Dept.
10	988	9	Name of Edward I. Toole, resigned, his name has been dropped from Official Register
11	991	10	Explanation requested of Voucher 394, of Ordinary Expense Acct for month of march.
11	992	10	As requested the pay of John Golden has been changed from $2.90 to 3.00 per deem upon Official Register.
12	994	11	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
13	997	12	Approved Ordinary Refinery. S.S Dollar coinage & Storage Accts. March. 31. 1889.

1889. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	998	12	Acknowledging the receipt of Oath of Office of William Gallagher.
13	999	12	Returns Superintendents letter, saying, that there is no such regulation, as the forwarding of 10. dollars worth of 1. cent pieces.
13	1000	12	Sends Blank Forms, — 50 Oaths of Office.
15	1006	13	Sends Blank Forms, — 200 Pay rolls / Form no 48.
15	1006½	13	Appoints to visit the Mint on Tuesday.
15	1007	13	Notice of Request for Increase of Bullion Fund. $1.000.000
15	1010	13	Ack'g the receipt of oath of office of John T. Graff. Helper. M & R. Dept.
15	1011	13	Appg. Bill of Stationery Division Treasury Dept for Stationery sent March 8. $2.70.
16	1012	15	Encloses List of Errors in classifying on Register of Deposits gold and Silver Bullion deposited during Quarter ended 31. Ults
16	1013	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	1018	17	The 30th inst is a national and legal holiday and should be observed as such by the Mint.
18	1019	17	C/D. no 7334. — $1.000 "Medal Fund Profits

1889. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	1020	19	Sends Copy of Assayer's Report from N. Y. Assay Office upon Assay coin March 1889.
23	1024	20	Approved, Bullion Accounts for Quarter ending Dec. 1888.
24	1024½	23	Has requested a Transfer of $3,500 to mint at San Francesco, which amount send in Quarter Eagles of coinage of the current year, from Bullion Fund of Philadelphia Mint.
23	102½	20	Approved Bullion Accounts for quarter ending Dec. 1888.
23	1025	22	Returns Deposit Memo. dated April 17th.— of Gold Bullion shipped to Denver Mint April for correction.
23	1025½	23	(Copy). Relative to Army Marksmanship Medals
23	1026	22	Requests information by wire how soon 1400 Quarter Eagles of 1889, can be furnished
24	1028	23	Chief of Ordnance requests the following Army Marksmanship Medals be struck & forwarded by July 1st.
24	1029	23	Statements of Earnings and Expenditures for Quarter ended Dec. 31. 1888, is found to be correct in all particulars.
25	1030	23	Telegram made Official. Report exact number of one dollar gold pieces, proofs or otherwise struck for eighty nine; also, number of Dies manufactured for same year. Suspend Coinage of same pieces until further orders.

1889 April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	1031	24	In reply to letter of 23', Supt is authorized to close the acct with Mepss Seligman & Co and notify them that no more silver will be received on their contract of 11"
26	1034	25	Sends Blank Forms. 30. Medal Fund Vouchers.
29	1037	27	Sends Blank Forms. 50. Synopsis of Engravers Log.

1889 May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	1042	1	1.800.000 Standard Silver Dollars to be coined during current month.
2	1043	1	Has requested transfer to be made of $38.816.38 pay in 45.026.37 ounces of S.S. Bullion for S.S. Dollar coinage.
2	1044	1	Authority given to procure an additional 50 000 lbs of Bronze one cent Blanks at 34.9 cents per pound as per contract rate.
3	1045	2	Approving transfer and appointment of Michael Donoghue, Laborer.
3	1046	2	Referring to Letter of 29 "ults" says — that the transportation of Silver to District of Columbia States and Territories, is covered by contract of U.S. Express with Treas'y Dep't rate to D.C. will be 1 per cent. — As to States and Territories Supt will be advised.
3	1047	2	Approving appt of Israel Whitaker Laborer
3	1048	2	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	1049	2	Request for increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000.
4	1052	3	Relative to inquiry from St Paul — as to making 10.000 medals of white metal. — Mint cannot undertake it without raising the question as to character of Metal.
6	1054	3	Ack'g receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, Standard Silver Dollar coinage & Storage accts, April. 30 1889.

1889. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	1055	4	Telegram made Official. Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 92 1/4 cents per ounce fine.
7	1060	6	Has requested that $520.000. be deposited on Acct of Coinage of Silver Dollars.
7	1061	6	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
8	1065	7	Prepare and forward form of advertisement inviting proposals for supplies that will be required by Mint for fiscal year ending June 30. 1890.
8	1066	7	Approved and referred Bill of Palmer-Cunningham & Co for machine Screws and Screw taps. 89. cts.
9	1067	8	Telegram made Official. Can you without fail coin One million nine hundred thousand Silver Dollars for May & June. answer.
9	1068	8	Has requested 1200 Dollars to be advanced to meet expenses of coinage of Standard Silver Dollars.
9	1069	8	Has requested 1500 Dollars to be advanced for "Parting and Refining Bullion.
9	1070	8	Ackg Oath of Office of Israel Whitaker. Laborer.
9	1071	8	Appd requisition for 33.500.00 to meet expenses of Mint for may 1889.

1889. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	1072	9	Received Statement of Earning & Expenditures for quarter ended March. 31. 1889.
10	1073	9	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	1074	9	1.900.000 to be coined during the months of May and June each Remarks.
10	1075	9	Appg the Appt of Sophia B Hemming. Adjuster
11	1076	10	Approved and referred Ordinary, Refinery, Standard Silver Dollar Coinage & Storage Acct's April 30." 1889.
11	1078	10	Relative to 1.900.000 Silver Dollars to be coined in May and June each, says, action cannot be delayed – Telegraph in positive terms.
11	1079	10	Sends $50 for ten half Eagles of 1889. R. E. Preston.
13	1083	11	Telegram made Official. Your letter does not state overtime, and from what class of employees. Supervising architect says his work will not interfere with mechanical operations. Answer specifically my letter of Yesterday.
13	1084	11	Authority to advertise in "News," "Inquirer" and "Press for proposals for Supplies that will be needed for Fiscal year. 1889.
14	1091	13	Shall depend upon Supt for 1.900.000. Dollars in May and June each.
15	1092	14	Relative to "Professor Henry" Medal or "Seal.

1889 May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	1093	14	As to army Markmanships Medal, says that the Medals should be struck as soon as practicable after the 1. of July.
15	1094	14	Name of Miss A. L. Trego, adjuster, resigned, has been dropped from Official Roll.
15	1096	14	Approved and referred Bill of S. Allo $265.80 for 10 pairs Standard Silver Dollar Dies for mint at N.O.
15	1097	14	Approving appointment of Mary A. Cahill, Adjuster.
15	1098	14	Sends Letter from Calhoun, Robbins and Co. wanting new five cents from Mint.— for Supt to answer.
16	1100	15	Ackg receipt of Bullion Accts for quarter ending March 31. 1889.
17	1105	16	Approving transfer and appt of William Burke as a Laborer in Coiners Dept.
17	1106	16	Approving transfer and appt of Israel Whitaker as Helper in M. & R. Dept.
17	1107	16	Ackg Oath of Office of Sophie B. Fleming.
17	1108	16	As to extension of one week is granted to Handy and Harman to complete delivery of Sale of 300.000 ounces,
18	1110	17	Reply to communication of 13th inst relative to tables of distances to be furnished Supt for checking the Bills of the Express Co.— for Shipment of Silver coin.

1889. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	1111	17	Blank forms mailed. 300 Medal Fund Vouchers.
18	1112	17	Received and forwarded C/D. no 7357. "Refuse on minor coinage"
22	1114	21	Encloses Treasury Draft for 89.cts drawn to the order of Palmer, Cummings & Co. in payment of Bill of 1" inst.
23	1116	22	The issue of 1889 will proceed as usual. Has concluded not to suspend the coinage of the One and three Doll. pieces. gold.
23	1117	22	Ack'g Oath of Office of Mrs Mary C. Cahill.
23	1118	22	Authority to procure in Phila — Press Copying book in Letter of 17th inst.
24	1119	23	Appd Bill of 15 inst. amounting to $255.80 for the manufacture of 10 pairs of S.S. Dollar Dies for N.O. Mint
27	1124	25	Sends Blank Book 1. Cashier Gold and Silver coinage and Bar Acct-book.
29	1128	28	Authority to purchase the Envelopes referred to in letter 27th in Phila.
29	1129	27	Sends letter of J. H. White, with memorandum on Mechanical operations of Bombay Mint, to be communicated to Operative Officers.
			Telegram made Official.
31	1130	29	Do not stop at nineteen hundred thousand

1889. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	1133	31	Telegram made Official. Coml Silver Dollars over nineteen hundred thousand in next months delivery
1	1134	31	Relative To a Letter addressed to Supt, from N.O. Mint, on the subject of Sweeps, not having been answered.
4	1137	3	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
4	1139	3	Sends Copy of Assayer, N.Y. Assay Office upon Assay Coins for April. 1889.
6	1143	5	Ack'g receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, S.S. Dollar coinage & Storage Accts
6	1144	5	Has requested the sum of $ 580.000 be deposited on acct of coinage of Standard Silver Dollars.
7	1147	6	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
8	1149	7	Sends explanation of Voucher 450. Bill of M. L. Shoemaker & Co. for bone-ash.
10	1150	8	Repaire & forward to Carson Mint, — 5 pair Double Eagle Dies. 10. pair S.S. Dollar Dies.
10	1157	8	Approved, - Sum of $ 54,918.12 for Support of Mint during current fiscal year
10	1152	8	Has requested an advance of $17.000, for "Coinage of S.S.Ds.
10	1153	8	Has requested an advance of $500. for "Parting and refining Bullion."

1889. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	43	1156	Approving increase of compensation of William Emberry. Foreman.
11	43	1157	Approving increase of compensation of Charles B. Welch. Weigher.
11	43	1158	Approving appt of Homer L. Pound as an Asst.
11	43	1159	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
11	43	1160	Seuds Blank Book. One Ledger.
12	43	1163	It is desirable to have coined, Dimes to fill out the Balance on T.O. for Asst Treas. Cincinnati
12	43	1164	Appd, - Ordinary, Refinery S.S. Dis coinage and Storage Accts
13	43	1166	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Homer L. Pound
13	43	1167	Name of Martin Killacky, resigned, has been dropped from Official Register.
13	43	1168	Notice of request for increase of Bullion Fund, $1.000.000.
13	43	1169	Appg appt of John Hunter Watchman.
14	43	1172	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
14	43	1173	Telegram made Official. Asst Treas'r N. Y. instructed by mail yesterday to place one million dollars to your credit.

1889. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	1174	13	Bid of Balbach & Son for M & R. Sweeps &c accepted as being the highest.
15	1175	14	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
15	1176	14	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of John Hunter, Watchman
15	1177	14	Blank forms sent 1000 Mem. of Silver Bullion &c. &c.
17	1178	15	Asks explanation as to Schedule "Weigh Clerks Book of Silver Bullion &c. Form 190" — and if it is correct.
17	1179	15	If a copy of the blue-print of sweep-saving machinery has not been sent to N. O. Mint, send one as the One sent to Director will be retained.
17	1180	15	Blank forms mailed, - 1000 Form No 3. a. Silver Bullion Received on Purchases made at the Treasury Dept. 50. Form No 95. Refinery operations.
17	1181	15	Letter from First Nat Bk. Ky. relative to imperfect minor & Silver coin, recd from Treasy Dept.
17	1182	15	Lewis O'neill, resigned, his name will be dropped from Official Roll.
17	1183	14	John Golden, resigned, his name will be dropped from Official Roll.
18	1191	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	1192	17	Sends letter from Wm P. Blake, relative to specimen of nickel-copper alloy

1889. June

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	1193	17	Directors reports mailed, -
21	1199	20	Letter of 18" received, and Bid of Messrs Balbach and Son, for 12 Barrels of Sweeps, approved.
21	1199½	19	Encloses Blank List for names of officers &c. and gives instructions.
21	1200	20	Authority to order from Joseph Whaton, 50.000 pounds of Bronze one cent Blanks.
22	1207	21	Authority granted to purchase Tissue paper and such pass and Blank Books as may be needed in Phila.
24	1211	22	Sends Copy of Assayer's Report N. Y. Assay Office upon Assay coins for May 1889.
25	1217	24	Asks information as to the "Approximate Amt of profits on the coinage of S. S. Ds for June, to deposit in Treasury prior to close of Fiscal year.
25	1218	20	Sends Letter from Bosworth A. R. - Greenuss. Ill. $2 for redemption.
25	1219	22	Telegram made Official. Fill orders from Baltimore for Nickels until further orders.
25	1220	24	Approved, Bullion Accounts for quarter ending March 31. 1889.
25	1221	24	Relative to obtaining for Laboratory of the Bureau a supply of handy tools.

1889. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	1222	24	Statement of earnings & expenditures for quarter ended March 31. 1889, – is found correct.
26	1226	25	Approving Appt of James M. Jones. Die Maker
26	1227	25	Relative to vacation to be allowed the Employees.
26	1228	25	Sends Acct of the "News" for advertising for proposals for supplies for Fiscal year, ending June 30' 1890. $ 33.60.
27	1231	26	Has requested 575.000 to be deposited, for, – "Profits on coinage of S. S. D's
28	1235	27	Telegram made Official. No further delivery of Silver Dollars to be made by coiner this month.
28	1236	27	Approved, – requisition to meet expenses, of mint $ 2500 for June.
29	1237	28	Afford Mr R. E. Preston every facility to Superintend the annual Settlement & count at Mint.
29	1238	28	Telegram made Official. Exercise your own discretion in distribution of Vacations

1889. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	1	30	Cannot attend the annual settlement.
2	7	1	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 92. cts per ounce fine.
2	8	1	Messrs James K. Corson, A. A. Hassau, & J. J. Shirley have been instructed to attend the Annual Settlement and count at mint.
2	9	1	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	12	2	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	13	2	Telegram made Official. Do not understand Cashiers objections Treas'r Office has nothing to do with Mint settlement. Instructions already given, not to break seals of Sealed Vaults.
3	14	2	Telegram made Official. Receive and pay for 200.000 ounces from Hardy and Harman at 92 1/4. Cannot delay shipment of Silver pending settlement.
3	15	2	Forwards Letter from W. Wisdom, Sec. saying, "two steel dies for Life Saving Medals have been sent to Mint &c &c
5	16	3	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
5	17	3	Request for Increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000.
5	18	3	Sends Blank Forms. 600 Leaves of Absence.
6	22	5	Rec'd and forwarded C/D. no 7291. $ 36 "Miscellaneous Receipt"

1889. July

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	23	5	Received & forwarded. C/D. no 7392. $ 265.89. Mis. Receipt.
6	24	5	Received & forwarded, C/D no. 7393. $4.679.70 "Parting & Refining Bullion.
6	25	5	Recd & forwarded C/D no. 7394. $ 93.85, "Miscellaneous Receipt.
6	26	5	Recd & forwarded, C/D. no 7392. $ 265.89 Miscellaneous Receipt."
9	28	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver
9	29	8	Blank forms for official use (mailed. 506 Silver coin deliveries.
9	30	8	Letter from Roller & Shoemaker, asking as to contract supplies.
10	33	9	Telegram made Official. Sellers of Silver, complaint of delay in payment &c &c.
10	34	9	Four questions asked relative to Medals. "Francis Medal &c.
11	36	10	Appg appt of James Riley. Workman.
11	37	10	Appg appt of James Lynn. Cleaner
11	38	10	Appd, requisition for $ 54.000 to meet expenses of Mint for July.
11	39	10	Recd & forwarded C/D. no 7394, $ 36. "Acct of Assay Fees."

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	42	11	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
12	43	12	Received, Ordinary S. S. D. h. refinery Expense Accts for May Forward proper abstracts & accounts current.
12	44	12	Received & forwarded Ch. D. no 7392. $ 265.89 "Old material"
12	46	12	Recd, Official Oath of James. A. Jones.
15	50	13	Forward by return mail Statement of Gold Bars exchanged for gold coin June 1889.
16	51	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
16	52	15	Blank forms mailed, 1500. Certificates of Gold Deposit.
16	53	15	Recd, Annual Statement of coinage & medal Dies, made during Fiscal year ended June. 30. 1889
17	54	16	Change, James Riley's designation from "workman" to coining room.
17	55	16	Blank forms mailed. 3000. Assayer's S. I. Memo. 500. Statements &c. &c
17	56	16	Prepare & forward, Annual Statements covering business of Fiscal year 1889— not later than 15 proximo.
18	60	17	Forward Statement of Local Purchases of Silver from 16" to 30" of June inclusive.

1889. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	61	16	Sends Letter of Wm S. Jones, who wants appt Clerk for machinist.
19	66	18	Forwards Form. no. 193. for June without delay.
20	68	19	Encloses page no 1. of Letter of Bureau under date of 17,- corrected.
20	69	19	Telegram made Official. What will be the largest number of Silver Dollars you can coin this month?
20	70	19	Make report on Shipment no 6. from Charlotte made last month, as soon as practicable.
20	71	19	Returns for correction, Statement of Silver purchased from June 17. to 26.
20	72	17	Awards for supplies for year ending June 1890.
22	75	19	Sends Letter from Henry Roessner. St Louis with $ 10 for return in 1889 issue.
23	77	22	Appg appt of Mrs Mildred Feaney, Adjuster
23	78	22	Ackg receipt of communication of 20. inst Bill of E. A. Hollis, $96.21. & returns it for correction.
24	81	24	Extend to Messrs Bowron & Young facility - for making Drawing for extension of Mint Building.

1889 July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
24	82	23	Blank forms mailed, — 3100 Assayers Report upon Silver Bullion 500 Deliveries of fine Gold.
24	83	23	Rec'd and forwarded C/D. no 7422. $28.835.29 "Profits on coinage of Silver Dollars"
24	84	23	Rec'd and forwarded, C/D. no. 7423. $581.26 "Subsidiary Silver Profits"
24	85	23	Rec'd, Oath of Office of James Riley. Coining room, — James Lynn. Cleaner,
24	86	23	Rec'd and forwarded C/D. no. 7421. $160.000 Miscellaneous receipt.
26	90	24	Has received report of Mr James W. Corsa on Annual Settlement, — Satisfactory.
26	91	25	Encloses $41.60. — Acct of Press for advertising.
26	92	24	Mails Blank forms, — 500 memos of Gold Deposit. 500 " " Silver ". 500 Assayers mem. of Gold Deposit.
27	93	26	Requests that not less than $100.000 in Dimes should be struck as early in August as possible.
27	94	26	Appd bill of Mr Hollis $96.21. for set of Tools. Draft will be mailed him.
27	95	26	Mails Blank forms. — "1000 Statements of Silver Bullion deliveries"

1889 July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	96	26	Recd annual Statement of Baolage & Loss on Sale of Sweeps. June. 30. 1889
29	98	27	Mailed Blank forms,- for estimates for Fiscal Year 1891, and Forms for deficiency estimates also mailed
30	106	29	Ackg Oath of Office of Mildred Tierney, Adjustor.
31	110	30	Blank forms mailed,- 250 Cashier's Statements of Accts Form no. 185.

1889 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	113	1	Name of Maud Fisher, resigned, has been dropped.
2	114	1	Name of Lizzie B Price, resigned, has been dropped.
2	115	1	Appg Appt of Belle Stephens, Adjuster.
2	116	1	Appg Appt of Kate Smith Adjuster.
2	117	1	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
2	118	1	Request for increase of Bullion Fund $1,000,000
5	122	2	Asks when the mark manship Medals ordered April 23. 1889, will be delivered
6	128	5	Approves Award of Contract to the Baltimore Copper Smelting & Refg Co for Ingot Copper at 11. 3/4 cts per lb.
6	133	5	Blank forms mailed, — 500. Requisitions for Supply.
6	134	5	Has requested $225.000 to be deposited on a/c of "Profits of coinage of Silver Dollars.
6	135	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
7	136	6	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, S. S. Dollar Coinage & Storage Accts for July 1889.
7	137	6	Requisition of 25" shall be made special & be forwarded in a week or ten days.
7	138	6	Blank Forms mailed, — 500 Mem. of Gold Bullion Deposits.

1889. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	139	7	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Miss Kate Smith Adjustor
9	140½	7	Jno. R. Rowands appeal for the Contract for Charcoal.
9	141	8	Has caused to be advanced $1300 for coinage of Std. Silver Dollars.
9	142	8	Appd requisition for funds to meet expenses of Mint $40 000.
9	143	8	Has requested $1,000 to be advanced to meet Mint expenses.
9	144	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	147	9	Ack'g receipt of Lists of Officers & Employees of Mints for Biennial Register.
10	148	9	Appd Ordinary, Refinery Std Silver Dollar Coinage & Storage Accts for June. 1889.
12	151	10	Sends Copy of Assayers Report from N. Y. Assay Office upon Assay Coins. June. 1889.
12	152	10	Received & forwarded C/D. no 7436. $ 27000.00 "Ordinary Fund.
12	153	10	Received & forwarded C/D. no 7437. $77.36 "Ordinary Fund"
12	154	10	Recd & forwarded C/D. no. 7438. $115.49. "Ordinary Fund."
13	156	12	Trusts the Coinage of Gold Dollars will be executed at once according to letter of 27th ults.

1889. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	158	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
14	159	13	Requests 5 Obv. Double Eagle Dies to be prepared & forwarded to San Francisco Mint.
15	164	14	Blank forms mailed, — 500 forms No. 247. a. Assay Coins, recd'. — 2.500 Remittance received.
15	165	14	Appg Appt of Ellen Mc Michael, Adjuster.
15	166	14	Name of Mrs E L. Jefferson resigned, her name will be dropped.
15	169	14	Has requested an advance of $2000, for "Packing & refining Bullion.
16	172	15	Returns Supt Letter of 14" - with authority To procure M. C. order book in Phila
16	173	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
16	174	15	Authority to coin 1.900.000 S. S. Dr Deering current month.
17	178	16	Appd & referred, two Bills for 10, pairs S. S Dr & 5 pairs Double Eagle Dies for U. S. Mint Carson, $383.70.
17	179	16	Recd & forwarded C/D. no 74444. for $61.49498 on acct, Minor coinage Profits.
20	180½	19	Relative to Gold Dollars distributed from the mint.

1889. August

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	181	19	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 92 1/4 per oz fine.
20	182	19	Appd & referred bill of Stationery Division Treasury Dept — for Stationery sent July. $377.00.
20	183	19	Blank book mailed, — 1. Book of Supplies Delivered."
20	184	19	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Ellen C. McMichael. Adjuster
20	185	19	Appd. Bid of S. P. Howard for 5 Barrels Coiners Sweeps. $1.013.48
21	186	20	Wants Statements of Bronze & nickel Blanks purchased — Minor coins transferred — Minor coins distributed & Minor coins remelled during Fiscal year.
21	187	20	Authority given to make requisition on Joseph Wharton for additional 50.000 lbs 5 cts Copper Nickel Blanks at 46 7/10 ¢ per lb.
22	188	21	Blank Books mailed, — "3 Silver Melting Books"
23	190	22	Acct of Inquirer for advertising. $33.60.
23	191	22	Transmits Copy of Report from Assayer U S. Assay Office. N.Y. upon Assay Coins during July 1889.

1889 August

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
23	192	22	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
24	196	23	Until further notice return all orders for 1 ct. bronze & 5 ct Nickel pieces, from any City N. which a Sub. Treasury is located — Coins can be had upon application to Asst Treas'r.
26	199	24	Approves Supplemental Ordinary Expense Acct for June 30. 1889.
26	200	24	Recd & forwarded C/D. no. 7449. $2178.32. on a/c balance of Contingent Appropriation.
27	205	26	Approves acceptance of Bid of Chicago & Aurora Smelting, Refg Co. for 78. Bbls. M & R Sweeps $6.336.
28	206	27	Authority to have cards printed re Phila.
28	207	27	Blank books mailed, — "3 Assayers Memo. of Silver Purchases."
28	208	27	Name of Mary H. Donahue, resigned, is dropped.
28	209	27	Appg appt of Sarah E. Hamman. Adjuster.
29	212	28	Ackg receipt of Oath of office of Belle Stephens
29	212 3/4	28	Sends letter from Joseph M. Hancock — relative to Tassel & to asking for light in Vault in Court yard of Mint Building
30	213	29	Requests Annual Statement, Tabulated, Statement of Expenditures for Fiscal year 1889. — as early as possible.

1889. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
30	214	28	Wants Statement showing by denominations, Amt of U. S. Silver coins transferred for recoinage by Treas'r U. S. during Fiscal Year 1889. — also - Statement of uncurrent Silver coins purchased over counter during same time.
30	215	29	Sends Designs for the Metre & Life saving medals to be disposed of by Engraver.

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	218	2	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	219	2	Says it is essential that $150.000 to $200.000 should be coined in Sept.
3	220	31	Blanks books mailed — One Assayer's Register of Silver Bgots. One Book of Supplies received.
3	221	2	Blank Book mailed, — "One Supt record of accounts for minor coinage."
3	222	2	Notice of request for increase of Bullion fund $1.000.000
4	226	3	Ack'g receipt of Bullion & Coin Accounts for Quarter ended June 30. 1889.
4	227	3	Ack'g receipt of Statement of Assets & Liabilities at close of busines. June. 30. 1889.
4	228	3	Recd, Statements of Earnings & expenditures for quarter ended June. 30. '89. & Fiscal year '89. — also — Statement of m. & R. Copper alloy acct June. 30 '89.
4	229	3	Have received Statement of Earnings and Expenditures for quarter ended June. 30. '89. and for Fiscal year. June 30. '89.
4	230	3	Blank Books mailed, & Weigh Clerks books of Silver purchase.
4	281	3	2.000.000. Silver dollars to be coined during coming month.

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	232	3	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
5	235	4	Has requested $3.000,- "Parting & Refining Bullion"
5	236	4	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Sarah E. Hammett Adjuster.
5	237	4	Blank Books mailed,- 1. Silver ingot Melting Book. Form. no. 184, 1 Book of receipts for minor Coinage 1. " " " Silver ingots 1 " " " Gold ingots.
5	238	4	Blank Books mailed,- 2 Weigh Clerks register of fine gold Bars, 1 Register of receipts &c &c. 1. Melter & Refiners Book &c. &c
6	240	5	Approved Bill of 15th ults. $57.15. for five Duble Eagle Dies for San Francisco Mint.
6	241	5	Relative to Profits of medals & Proof coins in quarterly Statement of Earnings & Expenditures for quarter ended, June 30. 1889.
6	242	5	Asks for Statement showing Expenditures from Silver Profit Fund, acct of transportation of Silver coin,
6	243	5	Telegram made Official,- Silver delivered by Fourth National Bank on acct of Sale, Consolidated Kansas City Smelting Co. 2 mos. Make returns to Bank

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	244	5	Authority to purchase from Joseph Whaton, under Contract 50.000 pounds, 1ct Bronze Blanks. — Prepare & forward form of advertisement for 1ct Bronze and five ct nickels &c
6	245	5	Telegram made Official. 1.000.000 Dollars placed to your credit with Asst Treas'r N. Y.
6	246	5	Blank Book mailed, 1 Plain Blank Book.
6	247	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
6	248	5	Appg applt of Joseph R. Souder. Conductor.
7	251	6	Ackg receipt of tabulated Statement of Expenditures for Fiscal year ended June 30. '89.
7	252	6	Says to consider letter "Authorizing the receipt of 7.000 ozs Silver from Clark, Dodge & Co — Cancelled
9	256	7	Calls attention to discrepancy between value of Shipment. No. 5. from Helena; and value per memo. — also — to letter of yesterday as to difference between Assay at Denver Mint &c &c.
9	257	7	$535.000 To be deposited, "Acct of Profits on Coinage of S. Ds.
10	260	9	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	261	9	Asks to have forwarded Annual Statement of Refinery Operations. Form. 95. Fiscal year

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	262	9	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 92½ cts per oz fine.
11	264	10	Asks for Statement showing by denomination the amount of uncurrent U. S. gold coin received at Mint during Fiscal year ended June. 30. '89.
11	265	10	Appd, Requisition for $42.500, to meet Trial Expenses during Sept. 1888.
11	266	10	No reply received from Mint in regard to communication relative to Profits on Medals and Proof coins.
11	267	10	Ackg receipt of oath of Office of Robert. R. Souder. Conductor.
11	268	10	Has requested an advance to be made of $13.000 for coinage of S. S. Dollars.
11	269	10	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery and S. S. Dollar Coinage & Storage Accounts.
11	270	10	Communication of 9th. enclosing Statement showing expenditures from Silver proof[16] Fund. &c &c. has been received.
11	271	10	Name of Edward. H. Hatton. deceased, will be dropped.
12	272	11	Authority given to advertise in "Graphic" N. Y. and "Inquirer & Bulletin. Phila. for Proposals. &c &c.

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	273	11	Name of Thomas Monks. deceased, his name will be dropped.
12	274	11	Appg apptl of Frank. L. Shoemaker. Laborer
13	275	10	Answer to Letter of 9th with enclosure from Mr Eckfeldt, on the Subject of assays of a number of small gold deposits.
13	276	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
13	277	12	Forward Refinery Operations. Form. 95. for June. 1889.
14	282	13	Appg promotion of W. H. Robbins. to Helper.
16	286	14	Authority given to fill all orders for 5ct Nickels from Peoples Nat Bank. N.O. until further orders.
16	287	14	Returns Tabulated Statement for Fiscal Year 1889. - for correction.
17	289	16	Refinery Statement. no. 95. - for Fiscal year 1889. - returned for correction.
17	290	16	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	292	17	Appg apptl of Lawrence Green. Laborer.
18	293	17	Fails to find Annual Statement of Medals manufactured during Fiscal year ended June. 30. 1889.

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	294	17	Name of Mrs Amelia M. Jones. Adjuster
18	295	17	Appg appt of Miss Bessie Spillin. Adjuster
18	296	17	Mints Statement showing Value of fine Gold Bars, exchanged for gold coin from July 1. 1888, to June 30. 1889.
19	300	18	Name of Mary. E. Dixon, Adjuster, resigned, will be dropped.
19	300½	18	Appg appt of Miss M. E. Buchler. Adjuster.
19	301	18	The extension of time asked for by Handy and Harmach is granted until the 23d.
19	302	18	Blank Books mailed, — "1. Medal Clerk Book.
20	304	19	Forwards 100 minor coin circulars.
20	304½	19	Authority to purchase Proof coins for Cabinet.
20	305	19	Communication of 14th & 18th inst enclosing Report of Assayer on Shipments of gold from U. S. Mint Denver & U. S. Assay Office, Helena, received & considered. Remarks.
20	306	19	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
20	307	19.	Ackg Oath of Frank L. Shoemaker. Laborer.
21	313	20	Instructions to increase the coinage of gold dollars of current Years coinage from 10.000. to 25 thousand pieces.
21	314	20	Ackg Oath of Office of Miss Bessie K. Spillin Adjuster.

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
21	315	20	Sends $10 for ten dollars coinage of 1889.
23	318	21	Fails to find Statement showing value of fine gold Bars, exchanged for gold coin — it is not on file as having been rec'd.
23	319	21	Sends Copy of Assayers Report, N. Y. Assay Office upon assay coins for Aug. 1889
23	320	21	Relative to Letter of 20" as to difference of $21.34, on Shipment. no 7, from Helena with Letter from Assayer. &c &c.
23	321	21	Extend time of Messrs Handy & Harman for delivery of Sale from 12" to 25"
24	323	23	Take and keep an acct by denomination of all U. S. Gold coin and Silver coin received & melted at Mint.
24	324	23	Relative to Purchase of Silver Bullion, Receipt no. 888. — Assay Number 904.
25	325	24	Referring to Statement of Earnings & Expenditures asks whether any portion of $849.74, entered as "Proceeds of Sale of old material "was received from the Sale of by-products and, if so, what portion.
25	326	24	Appd and referred, "Bill of J. Reber & co, "One roll of Print paper purchased for use of Mint.
26	327	25	Hereafter forward special Assay coins to Bureau instead of to N. Y. Assay Office.

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	328	25	Received, Communication of 24. inst with enclosure from Assayer — also — package containing gold assay Samples.
26	329	25	Received, Statement of Medals manufactured during Fiscal year. 1889. — also — Statement of Gold Bars received.
26	330	25	Name of Mrs Sophia. B. Fleming, deceased, has been dropped.
27	332	26	Authority granted to purchase the Press copying books asked for in Letter of 25 inst.
28	336	27	In answer to Letter of 26" — Sends Department Circular No. 78. Dated July 29." 1889. — Suspending payment of all Bills for Telegraphing.
28	337	27	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 93 cents per ounce fine.
29	342	28	Appg appt of Miss Leora Allison. Adjuster.
29	343	28	Relative to the change made in Tabulated Statement — also — $ 48.50. is deducted and $2.55.
30	344	28	Finds the current years appropriations of mint correct, with $ 48.60. and $ 2.55 for Dies repaid by San Francisco Mint.
30	345	28	Received & forwarded C/D. No 74777 for $1000.00. on a/c. of medal Fund Profits

1889. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
30	346	28	Blank Book mailed, — "1. Book Register Minor Coins"

1889. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	348	30	Until further notice the purchasing rate of Silver will be 85 cts per ounce fine.
1	349	30	Blank Book mailed. 1. Storekeepers Ledger.
1	350	30	$50.000 in Dimes additional should be coined this week as T.O's were drawn today for 80.000 in Dimes. - These orders should be paid during present week.
2	351	1	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 7486. for 105.13. "Miscellaneous Receipt."
2	352	1	Received & forwarded C/D. no. 7487. $ 94.00. "Miscellaneous Receipt."
2	353	1	Received & forwarded C/D. no. 7488 for $4.372.66 "Parting & Refining Bullion."
3	355	2	Sends two Quarters, for two of present years coinage.
3	356	2	Received & forwarded C/D. no. 7489 for 41.52 $ "Miscellaneous Receipt."
4	358	3	2.000.000 Silver to be coined during October.
4	359	3	Has requested $520.000 to be deposited on acct "Profits on coinage of Standard Silver Dollars.
4	360	3	Blank books mailed, - 12. Blank books
4	361	3	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1889. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	362	4	Sends U. S. Treasury Draft. No. 23475., for $200 for 200 gold dollars to be sent to George M. Moss.
5	363	4	Ack'g receipt of Ordinary, Refinery, Standard Silver Dollar Coinage & Storage Expense Accts. Sept. 30, 1889.
5	364	4	Increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000.
7	369	5	Telegram made Official.- Asst Treas'r at New York instructed by Mail yesterday to place One million Dollars to your credit and to notify You by wire.
7	370	5	Proof coins to be Struck for use of Treasury Department.
8	374	7	Sends impression of two new Seals for boxes containing Silver Dollars for N. O. Mint.
8	375	7	Has requested $13.000 to be advanced to meet expenses of coinage of S. S. Dollars.
8	376	7	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
8	377	7	Approved, Requisition for $22.000, for Support of Mint.
10	380	8.	Ack'g receipt, Oath of Office of Leora Allison, Adjuster.
10	381	9	Acknowledging receipt of Medal Fund Acct, Sept. 30. 1889.
11	384	10	Ack'g receipt of comma. announcing decease of Jno. M. Gess. - his name will be dropped from Roll.

1889. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	385	10	Recd special assay Coins for September.
11	386	10	Notification of Purchase of Silver
12	388	11	Give Transfer of the Treasury preference, to the extent of $10.000 in five cent Nickels, for Sub-Treasury, N.Y. T.O. will be sent to meet for that Amt.
12	389	11	Fill orders from Cincinnati for one cent Bronze Pieces.
12	390	11	Send record of coins reserved for annual Assay, form 125, for August and September.
12	391	11	Asks why Silver Bullion sent by Lewis J. Porsson, Wilmington, was returned to him because it was under $100 in value.
12	392	11	Recd & forwarded C/D. no. 7496. $135.000. "Profits on Minor Coinage."
12	393	11	Wants a duplicate account rendered for the two seals sent to N.O. as only an original Bill has been forwarded.
12	394	11	Appg appt of W. H. Kochersperger, Laborer.
12	395	11	Appg appt of Edward B Cobb Jr. Helper.
12	396	11	Wants a statement of one cent Bronze & five cent Nickel Blanks on hand, as well as amt due from Contractor under last requisition made upon him.
14	399	12	Name of Miss M. E. Buchler, Adjuster, resigned, has been dropped.

1889. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	404	14	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
15	405	14	Returns Memo, of Sweeps Bar from Denver for correction.
15	406	14	Returns Tabulated Statement of Expenditures for Fiscal year 1889, & calls attention to the Coinage reported thereon which is erroneous.
15	411	14	Sends Letter of N. G. Wood & Son, requesting that the Boston Athletic Association Die. be returned to them.
16	412	15	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Wm H. Hockersperger Laborer.
16	413	15	Telegram made official. With the approval of Secy of Treasury, have decided to accept the Bid of Merchant & Co, for five cent & one cent Blanks, provided they can commence delivery within ten days. Draw up contracts with Bond of Indemnity in the Sum of 10.000 $, have the same executed by Merchant & Co, and forward.
16	414	15	The Bid of Merchant & Co, for 5 cent Blanks at 20. cts per pound & for one cent blanks at 26. cts per pound, is accepted &c.
16	415	15	Forward Statement, showing the value of the gold and the cost value of the silver, — to be mailed the last day of Oct.

1889. October

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	416	15	Sends U. S. Treasury Draft /23487/ $200, for 200 gold dollars to be sent E. J. Platt, Agent of U. S. Express Co, at Treasury Dept.
17	417	16	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Edward B. Cobb. Helper in M & R. Dept.
17	418	16	Relative to communication of 24 inst — Statement of medals made during Fiscal year 1889, to be differently arranged.
17	419	16	Wants Special Statement for Annual Report of 1889. — of Proof coins and medals.
17	420	16	Asks when Proof coins ordered in Letter of Oct. 5th for Treasury Dept will be ready.
17	421	16	Recd & forwarded CD no. 7498. $10.924.04 "Minor coinage Profits"
18	424	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
19	427	18	Sends Acct of Evening Telegraph for Advertising for Proposals for one cent Blanks $22.80.
19	428	17	In reply to Letter of 15th, says, no alloy charge could be collected by Assayer at Denver upon Bars derived from Sweeps. — no charge should be imposed. Make correction.
19	429	18	Calls attention to item in Bill of the Hall Steam Pump Co., for railroad fares as unusual.
19	430	18	Appl'd, Ordinary Refinery & Coinage & Storage Accts July. 31. 1889.

1889 October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
21	431	19	Authority given to accept remittance from the New York County Nat Bk $6.006 in one cent pieces.
21	432	19	In reply to letter of 19th says, that no requisition will be made upon Mr Joseph Wharton for Blanks
22	434	21	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
22	435	21	Sends Bond of Merchant & Co. for faithful performance of their Contract for five cent Nickel and one cent Bronze Blanks.
25	442	24	Notification of Purchase of Silver
25	443	24	Relative to the transfer of the mint to the New Superintendent.
25	444	24	Asks for Annual Report, some brief acct of work done at Phila Mint during Fiscal year ended June 30. 1889. &c. &c. Awaits return of Statement of Medals for Fiscal year.
26	445	25	Furnish by return mail Statement showing per-centage of gold and Silver produced from Ingots during. 1889.
26	446	25	Approved, Medal Fund Acct for Sept 30. 1889.
26	447	25	In reply to Letter of 14th — says it will be necessary to deposit in the Treasury all balances of advances &c, &c.

1889. October

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
28	448	25	Approves and returns Contract with Messrs Merchant & Co, for 100,000 pounds one cent Blanks at 26 cts and 30,000 Nickel five cent Blanks.
29	450	28	Approving Appt of Miss Fannie L. Rice "Adjuster"
29	451	28	Approving Appt of Miss Virginia C. Hoyer, "Adjuster"
29	452	28	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
30	453	29	Attention called to Voucher No. 32 of Ordinary account for month of August last, - Item for Railroad fare $7.45, should be explained.
30	454	29	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 92 cts per ounce fine.
31	457	30	In reply to Letter of 28th - Says that Books and Blanks were sent on July 3, 8th and 5th of September.
31	458	30	Sends Assayer's Report upon Assay Coins for September. 1889.

1889. November. Superintendent O. C. Bosbyshell.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	461	31	Appd, Ordinary Refinery, S.S. Dcoinage & Storage Accts for August 31st 1889.
4	468	2	Name of Jno. Reeder, resigned, has been dropped from Official Register.
4	469	2	Appg Appt of Gilbert Rockhouse, Watchman.
4	470	2	Oath of Office of Fanny L. Rice, Adjuster.
4	471	2	Ackg, Oath of Office of Virginia C. Royer, Adjuster
4	472	2	" " " " " of Superintendent, Dated November 1st
5	475	4	Appg the Appt of Oliver M. Bosbyshell as, Private Secretary.
5	476	4	Has requested an advance of $2500. to meet expenses, "Parting & Refining Bullion."
5	477	4	Has requested an advance of $15,000, on acct of coinage of Standard Silver Dollars.
5	478	4	Notice of Request for increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000.
5	479	4	Appd, requisition for $45.000, for "Support of Mint"
5	480	4	Ackg receipt of Medal Fund Acct, for Oct. 31. 1889.
5	481	4	Recd and forwarded C/D. no. 7512. $113.13 "Old Material Sold."
5	482	4	Recd & forwarded C/D. no 7511. $ 24. "Assay fees for Oct 1889.

1889. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5.	483	4	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
6	485	5	Sends List of coinage Dies to be sent to Mint at San Franco before the close of Calendar year, also, Send a complete Set of reeding tools.
6	486	5	Has requested Transfer to be made of $46.589.81 payable in 54.086.66. of S. S. Bullion (ounces) for S. S. D. coinage.
6	487	5	A transfer of worn and uncurrent silver coin will be made, in order that a coinage of $150.000 in Dimes may be made without disturbing the Trade Dollar Bullion on hand.
6	488	5	In reply to Letter of 4" inst;- fill orders from Cincinnati, Chicago, and St Louis for One cent Bronze pieces.
6	489	5	Sends acct of N. Y. Daily Tribune $30.60 for "Proposals for one cent Blanks".
6	490	5	Has requested the Sum of $560.000 to be deposited on acct "Profits on coinage of S. Ds.
6	491	5	Number of Silver Dollars to be coined in November is $2.000.000-
6	492	5	Purchasing rate of Silver, until further notice will be 95 cts per ounce fine.
6	493	5	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of O. M. Bosbyshell. Private Secretary.

1889. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	494	5	Recd & forwarded C/D. no 7505. $845.49. on acct of unexpected balance of appropriation for coinage of S. S. Ds.
6	495	5	Recd & forwarded C/D. no. 7506, $2.984.57. "unexpected balance of appropriation for wages of workmen.
6	496	5	Recd & forwarded C/D. no 7507. $4.982.11 Acct of unexpected Balance of appropriation for Contingent Expenses"
6	497	5	Recd & forwarded C/D. no 7508 $1.445.56. "unexpected Bal. of appropriation for "Parting & Refining Bullion."
6	498	5	Recd & forwarded C/D. no. 7509 $4 188.87 On acct of unexpected Bal. of appropriation for coinage of S. S. Ds.
6	499	5	Recd & forwarded C/D. no 7510. $1.612.60 on acct of unexpected Bal of appropriation for Salaries.
7	501	6	Blank forms mailed. 200 Oaths of Office 150. Purchases of Silver Bullion.
7	502	6	Approved & referred for payment, Bill amounting to $600 for manufacture of two seal stamps, for Mint at N.O.
7	503	6	Received Bullion & coin accounts for Quarter ended Sept. 30. 1889 - also — Vouchers & abstracts.

1889 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
7	504	6	Authority to coin $6.000 in halves and $3000 in quarters of current year.
8	506	7	In reply to letter of 6th inst, asking if orders for five cent nickel from Chicago, should be filled days... to return draft and gives reason why.
8	507	7	Appg appt of Henry Harshaw, Annealer.
8	508	7	" " " Ellis Pugh, Adjuster of Scales.
8	509	7	" " " William McKean, Cleaner.
8	510	7	" " " Reuben B. McCartney, Cutter.
8	511	7	" " " Gilbert Stackhouse, Watchman
9	513	8	Sends Acct of "Inquirer" for advertising for proposals for 5 cent Blanks, $20.40.
9	514	8	Appg Appt of Mary L. Knox, Adjuster.
9	515	8	Coins received for Special Assay for October have been acct'd.
9	516	8	Pay Rolls, no 48, will be sent in a few days. Supply will be sent as soon as received.
9	517	8	Blank receipts for remittances for minor coins will be sent in a few days.
11	518	9	Approved, Ordinary, Refinery & Standard Silver Dollar coinage & Storage Accts for September 1889.
12	522	11	Relative to action in approving increased compensation of Mssrs Mauck & Barclay not being taken as a precedent for similar cases. — Has not Recd Comparative Statement.

1889. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	523	11	Upon receipt of certified chk for $200.00 sent to T. R. Nimmo, Asst to Res. of U.S. Express Co. N. Y. 200. gold Dollars of present years coinage.
12	524	11	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Ellis Pugh Adjuster of Scales.
12	525	11	Appg Transfer & appt of Miss Emily B. Mauck Coiner.
12	526	11	Appg Transfer & appt of Miss Stella Barclay " Coiner "
12	527	11	Name of James A. Harley, Machinist, deceased has been dropped from Official Register.
12	528	11	Notification of the Purchase of Silver,
13	531	12	Appd. Ordinary, Refinery Standard Silver Dollar Coinage & Storage Accts. Oct. 31. 1889.
13	532	12	Received & forwarded, C/D no. 7676 $ 18775 Bal. of Appropriation for coinage of S. S. Ds.
13	533	12	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office Reuben McCartney, Cutter
13	534	12	" " " " " " Henry Harpham, Annealer
13	535	12	" " " " " " Mary L. Knox, Adjuster
13	536	12	" " " " " " Wm McKean, Cleaner.
14	541	13	Sends $500. for like amt in gold dollars to be sent by Express.
14	542	13	Appg Appt of Edward K. Cleft, Machinist.
15	545	14	Final Fund acct. Oct 31. 1889.

1889 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	546	14	Appg transfer & appt of Edward R. Helmbold Register.
15	547	14	Appg removal of M. A. Boyle. Laborer.
15	548	14	" " " Emanuel Herron. Laborer.
15	549	14	" appt " Joseph Brown. Melter.
15	550	14	" " " Josiah Thomson. Watchman
15	551	14	" " " Joseph A. Ege. Custodian.
15	552	14	" removal " Chas. Mc. Gargle. Carpenter.
15	553	14	Returns letters Granting Leave of Absence to employees pending removal evidently mes-sent &c. &c.
15	554	14	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
16	559	15	Before the 15th prox. 50.000 in 5 cent nickels & 25.000 in 1 cent Bronze must be coined - In addition to outstanding orders. &c &c.
16	560	15	Reply to Letter of 14th in reference to uncurrent Minor coin Ingots now on hand at Mint.
16	561	15	Appd, requisition for Type writer & & Book to register applications for appointments - also - oil cloth for floor covering.
18	563	16	Relative to Mr Joseph Wharton's proposition to furnish 1 cent Blanks.
18	563½	16	Relative to Acct of the U. S. Express Co. for may for transportation of S. Ds.
18	564	16	Telegram made Official. - Coiners recommendation in the case of Miss Highland did not accompany your Letter. The appt will be approved as soon as that is recd.

1889. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	565	16	App'g appt of Peter B. Chadwick. Roller.
18	566	16	" " " Edward T. Jackson. Night watchman
18	567	16	" " " T. J. Randall. Cutter.
18	568	16	" " " Robert Gilfillan. Cutter.
18	569	16	" " " Josiah Thomson. N. Watchman.
18	570	16	" " " Neil McIntyre Carpenter.
18	571	16	A reduction must be made of the appointments of Edward S. Jackson & Neil McIntyre are all increase of force.
19	572	18	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Edward K. Hift. machinist
19	573	18	App'g appt of Louis Gooder. Helper.
19	574	18	" " " Miss Olive. Highland Adjuster.
19	575	18	Relative to Letter of 16." — Authority is given to fill orders for five cent nickels from Baltimore until further notice.
19	576	18	Encloses Acct of "Tribune N.Y. for advertising for Proposals for Bronze one cent Blanks $30.60.
19	577	18	Returns Acct for one set of reeding tools for San Francisco Mint, wishes "time" and "material" stated separately.
20	579	19	In Answer to Letter of 18 inst. — authority is given to purchase 750 lbs of new nickel to convert the nickel one cent metal now on hand into 5 cent ingots.
20	580	19	Relative to Letter of 18", says, cannot speak yet as to Silver Dollars, but $100.000 in Dimes must be coined by the 15 of Dec.

1889 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	581	19	Leads account of "Bulletin" for advertising for proposals for 5 cent copper nickel Blanks $16.20
20	582	19	Appg appt of James Richards, Night Watchman.
20	583	19	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Joseph Brown Miller.
20	584	19	" " " " " " Josias K. Thompson. N.W.
20	585	19	" " " " " " J.A. Ege. Custodian.
21	587	20	Telegram made Official,- "Will approve reinstatement of your brother, from the first proximo, if you forward Assayer's recommendation."
21	588	20	Relative to discrepancy in Bullion & Coin Accts for quarter ended Sept 30, 1889, Charge $2.73. is imposed for refining, should be $2.65.
21	589	20	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Neil McIntyre, Carpenter
21	590	20	" " " " " " Ed. T. Jackson. N. Watchman
21	591	20	Appg appt. of Theodore H. Bulf. Laborer.
21	592	20	" " " Addison Hamlin Asst.
21	593	20	" " " George W. Schimpf. Night Watch.
21	594	20	" " " Wm Fagin. Roller.
21	595	20	" " " Wm Knapp. Cutter
21	596	20	" " " Thomas Gillespie. Annealer.
21	597	20	" " " George H. Grayson. Roller.
21	598	20	" " " Daniel Caldwell. Asst Engineer.
21	599	20	Appg Promotion of James S. Thorp. Coiners Dept.
22	603	21	Appg Appt of John Robb. Cutter.
22	604	21	" " " Charles Graff. Helper.

1889 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
22	605	21	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Olie Highland. Adjuster
22	606	21	Authority given to fill order from St Louis for five cent Nickel coins.
23	610	22	Chas. A. Bosby sheet, appg. Appl as Computation Clerk.
23	611	22	If Mr John Jay Knox applies for a sett of proof Coins for the Bank of England, he should be furnished with a handsome sett.
23	612	22	Ackg receipt of Oath of office of Tiler B. Chadwick. Roller.
23	613	22	" " " " " " Robert Gilfillan. Cutter.
23	614	22	Authority to fill Orders received from Chicago for one cent Bronze & five cent nickel pieces
25	616	23	Appd. Transfer of Thomas Mirkil, foreman and James Toomey, Jr. Rebec & Jno Landy, Melters in Deposit room.
25	617	23	Instructions, to pay all Bills for Supplies used in connection with the Operations of Deposit Melting room from Appropriation for Parting & Refining Bullion.
25	618	23	Prepare and forward to Mint at New Orleans 10 pairs Silver Dollar Dies, for 1890.
25	619	23	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Addison Hamlin. Asst.
25	620	23	" " " " " George H. Schimpf. A. Watch.
25	621	23	Appg Appl of Henry E. McCord. Roller.
25	622	23	Authority Given to have printed in Phila forms of Letters requested in Communication of yesterday.

1889 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	628	25	Prepare and forward to Mint at Carson Coinage Dies for 1889. Double Eagle, 10 pairs S.S. Dollars, 20 pairs
27	632	26	Purchasing rate of Silver, until further notice, will be 96 3/4 cts per ounce fine.
27	633	26	Ackg receipt of oath of Office of James Richards. H.M.
27	634	26	Ackg " " " " Lewis Goodey. Helper.
27	636	26	" " " " Jno. Robb. Cutter.
29	637	27	Appg Appt of Wm N. Abell. Conductor.
29	638	27	" " " Saml Behr. Conductor.
29	639	27	" " " Geo. Hamstad. Messenger.
29	640	27	" " " Theodore Vogel. Medal clerk.
29	641	27	" " " Thomas S. Keyser. Cabinet.
29	642	27	" " " Jno Marsh. Night Watch.
29	643	27	" " " Ed. J. Hagen. Night Watch
29	644	27	" " " Geo M. Reeves. Asst Engineer.
29	645	27	" " " Alfred Clegg. Blacksmith
29	646	27	" " " Jno S. Elvidge. Carpenter.
29	647	27	" " " Stephen Trisbie. Laborer.
29	648	27	" " " Edward Patterson. Laborer.
29	649	27	" " " James R. Tickner "
29	650	27	" " " Thomas Gillan "
29	651	27	" " " Hugh Hawkins. Helper
29	652	27	" " " Harry Hope. Helper.
29	653	27	" " " Wm Copekaat. "
29	654	27	" " " Thos. M. Morrow. Furnace Builder
29	655	27	" " " Alexander Goad. Helper.
29	656	27	" " " Chas Moore. "
29	657	27	" " " James Murphy. Roller.
29	658	27	" " " Jno Shaw. Annealer.
29	659	27	" " " Michael Slavin. Cleaner
29	660	27	" " " James Colgan Jr. Watchman
29	661	27	" " " Blakeley McCall. Cutter.

1889 November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
29	662	27	Appg Appt of Wm Robinson. "Cutter.
29	663	27	" " " Alphonse Richardson " ".
29	664	27	" " " James Quigley. "
29	665	27	" " " Jno Robinson. Roller.
29	666	27	" " " Patrick Hyland. Annealer.
29	667	27	" " " J. Robley Dunglesen. Register of D.
29	668	27	Appg Transfer & Appt of Eugene Harrington. Furnace Builder.
29	669	27	Appg Appt of Jno. B. Nerutz. Medal room.
29	670	27	Appg Transfer & Appt of Frank L Shoemaker Laborer.
29	671	27	" " " " of Bolivar Peale. " Comm
29	672	27	Appg Appt of Walter Stevenson. "Cleaner.
29	673	27	" " " W. Clark Barnes "Warrant Clerk."
29	674	27	" " " George Davis. "Laborer."
29	675	27	" " " Fernando W. Sterne. "Cutter.
30	679	29	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
30	680	29	In reply to Letter of 27." says, inasmuch as the Supt of Carson Mint asks to have the Dies sent soft, to comply with request.
30	681	29	Telegram made Official, — The legality of creating position of Law clerk, payable from wages of workman is questionable and does not meet with my approval. The rate of compensation is also excessive.
30	682	29	Reply to Letter of 28." relative to Transfers & Appts — An additional clerkship, questionable — Approves Appt of Mr Cobb and Cowperthwaite No increase of Pay for Mr Hunterson

1889. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
30	683	27	Blank forms for Official use, - 500 Pay Rolls form 28
30	684	27	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Daniel Caldwell. "Asst Engineer."
30	685	27	" " " Theodore H. Ball. "Laborer".
30	686	27	" " " Wm. A. Fagin. "Roller.
30	687	27	" " " Wm Knapp. "Cutter.
30	688	27	" " " Thomas Gillespie. "Annealer.

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	691	30	Telegram made Official.- "Will approve appointments of Chief Clerk & Cashier if you will submit by Telegraph today. Appointment of Present Chief Clerk to some position now in existence."
2	692	30	Ack'g receipt of Office of Henry E. McCord. Teller.
3	695	2	Notice of Increase of Bullion Fund. $1.000.000.
3	696	2	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	697	2	Ack'g receipt & Oath of Office of S. Clarke Barnes "Manual Clerk."
3	698	2	Appg appt of Chas. F. Robinson "Night Watchman
3	699	2	" " " Adam Griscom. "Oiler.
3	700	2	" " " Miss Lulu Householder. "Adjuster
3	701	2	" " " George Askin. "Cleaner.
3	702	2	" " " Miss M. C. Haskins "Coining room"
3	703	2	" " " David V. Smith. "Weller.
3	704	2	" " " Joseph A. Kaufman. "Conductor.
3	705	2	" " " Francis M. Nichols. "Book Keeper."
3	706	2	Appg Transfer & Appt Henry M. Coolzer "Laborer
3	707	2	" " " Henry C. Hickok. "Asst.
3	768	2.	" " " Henry L. Goodrich. "Cabinet
3	709	2	" " " Ira C. Henderson. Pay Roll Clerk.
3	710	2	" " " Lew. B. Cowperthwaite. "Cashier.
3	712	2	" " " Chas. A. Bosbyshell. Com. Clerk.
3	713	2	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Francis M. Nichols.
3	714	2	" " " " J. Robley Dunglison. "General"
3	715	2	" " " " Mark H. Cobb. "General."
3	718	2	Appg Transfer & Appt of Mark H. Cobb. C. Clerk
4	719	3	Sends an advance Copy of Annual Report.
4	720	3	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Edward G. Hazen "A Watchman

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	721	3	Ack'g receipt of Oath of Office of Alex. Grant. Helper
4	722	3	" " " " Hugh Hawkins. Helper
4	723	3	" " " " Chas. G. Moore. "
4	724	3	" " " " Wm. A. Abell. "Conductor.
4	725	3	" " " " Patrick Hyland. "Annealer.
4	726	3	" " " " J. W. Stearn. "Cutter,
4	727	3	" " " " Jno. B. Werutz. "Medal room"
4	728	3	" " " Geo. H. Harmstad. "Messenger
4	729	3	" " " Saml. A. Wehr. "Conductor"
4	730	3	" " " James Quigly. "Cutter"
4	731	3	" " " George W. Reeves. "Asst Engineer."
4	732	3	" " " Alfred Clegg. "Blacksmith"
4	733	3	" " " James Murphy "Roller"
4	734	3	" " " Levi R. Cowperthwaite. "Cashier
4	735	3	" " " Jno. Marsh. Jr. N. Watch.
4	736	3	" " " Theodore K. Vogel. "Medal Clerk.
4	737	3	" " " Thos. S. Keyser Cabinet.
4	738	3	" " " Jno. T. Elvidge. "Carpenter.
4	739	3	" " " Jno. Shaw. "Annealer.
4	740	3	" " " Michael Slavin. "Cleaner.
4	741	3	" " " James Colgan. N. Watch.
4	742	3	" " " Blakeley D. McCaughlin. "Cutter"
4	743	3	" " " Wm. Robinson. "Cutter
4	744	3	" " " Alphonse Richardson. "Cutter
4	745	3	" " " Thos. J. Morrow. "Furnace Builder
4	746	3	" " " Jno. Robinson. "Roller.
4	747	3	" " " Harry C. Hope. "Helper"
4	748	3	" " " Edward Patterson. "General
4	749	3	" " " James R. Ticknor. "Laborer
4	750	3	" " " Stephen Frisby "Laborer
4	751	3	" " " Wm. Capehart. "Helper.
4	752	3	" " " Thomas Gillan "Laborer"
5	754	2	1.350.000 Silver Dollars to be coined in Dec.

1889. DECEMber.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	755	4	Telegram made official,— "Asst Treas'r at N. Y. instructed to note to day to place one million dollars to your credit".
5	756	4	Mailed 7 Directors Reports — 50. Copies.
5	759	4	Sent 5 dollar light piece for which has had no return.
6	760½	4	Models of the "Francis Joseph" Medal.
6	761	5	Relative to results of Tests of Silver Dollars coined at Mint during October, attention is called to the large variation in the fineness &c, &c.
6	761½	5	Sends two copies of Photograph of Life car.
6	762	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
6	763	5	Telegram made official,- Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 95 per ct
6	763½	5	Reduction of Force, Approved by Secy Windom.
6	764	5	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Joseph A. Kauffman, Conductor
6	765	5	Ackg receipt, Ordinary, Refinery, S.S.Ds coinage & Storage Accts, Nov. 30. 1889.
6	767	5	Appg Appt of Mrs Sarah M. Sloan. Adjuster.
6	768	5	" " " Joseph R. Ash. Coining room.
6	769	5	Transmits Assayers Report for assay coins Oct. 1889.
7	772	6	Appg Appt of Wm M. Palmer. Chief Weigher.
7	773	6	" " Chas J. Welsh. Annealer.
7	774	6	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Mrs M. C. Haskin. Adjuster
7	775	6	Forward as soon as possible Record of coins reserved for annual Assay, form no 125 for July 87

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	778	7	Blank Books mailed, - 1. Cashiers Coinage & Bar Book.
9	779	7	Has requested, the sum of 330.000 Dollars be deposited in Treasy for Profits on the Coinage of Standard Silver Dollars.
9	780	7	Appg Appl of Henry Heichelsbaeeee. Cleaner,
9	781	7	" " Robert Kennedy. Annealer.
9	782	7	" " Bellington Morris. Cutter.
9	783	7	" " " George W. Lyle. Cutter.
9	784	7	" " " Jno. Seyferheldt. Cutter.
9	785	7	" " Horge Blankley. Cutter.
9	786	7	" " George W. Young. Roller.
9	787	7	" " Wm Wakefield. Roller.
9	788	7	" " Saml. J. Marshall. Roller.
9	789	7	" " Alexander Dautrechy. Laborer.
9	790	7	" " Waller Glass Laborer.
9	791	7	" " Frank Redmond Laborer.
9	792	7	" " Isaac Williams. Watchman.
9	793	7	" " Jno. Harland. Night Watchman
9	794	7	" " Wm. H. Sickels. Night Watch.
9	795	7	" " Robert Allow " "
9	796	7	" " Alfred Stimmel. Capt of Watch.
9	797	7	" " George W Watts. Keeper.
9	798	7	" " Thomas Peake Helper.
9	799	7	" " Isaac Robinson. Helper.
9	800	7	" " Wm Buchanan "
9	801	7	" " Martin Sloan. "
9	802	7	" " James Burk "
9	803	7	Appg Promotion of Hugh Hawkins to melter
9	804	7	" " " Edward B. Cobb. to melter.
10	805	9	Asks whether requisition of $16.000, for coinage of S. S. Ds cannot be reduced as it is larger than payrolls of Mint for this appropriation.

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	806	9	Appd, Ordinary, Refinery S. S. Dollar coinage & Storage Accts. November 1889.
10	807	9	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	808	9	Approved, $45.000 for Support of mint. Dec. 1889.
10	809	9	Has requested an advance of $2.000, on Acct of Parting & Refining Bullion.
10	810	9	In completion of order of 6." forwards Dies to San Franco Mint.
11	813	10	Is anxious to satisfy the demand for minor coins.
11	814	10	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 95½ per cent. fine.
11	815	9	Encloses Acct of "Press" for advertising for Proposals for Bronze One cent Blanks, $22.80.
11	816	9	1000 Acknowledgements for remittances for Minor Coin.
11	817	10	Appg appt of David Campbell. Annealer
11	818	10	Ackg Oath of Office of Adam Grissim Oiler.
			" " " " " Wm M. Palmer. Chief Weigher
			" " " " " George Davis. Laborer.
			" " " " " Josep R. Ash Coining Room.
			" " " " " Lulu Householder. Adjuster
			" " " " " David T. Smith. M & R.
11	819	10	Recd Assay coins for November.

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	821	11	Ack'g oath of Office of Chas. T. Robinson. N. Watchman
12	822	11	" " " Chas. J. Welsh. Annealer.
12	824	11	Has requested the sum of $14.000, be advanced to meet, "Coinage of S. L. Ds.
12	825	11	Relative to signature of Mr Cobb — encloses copy of communication sent to Asst Treas'r Phila.
12	826	11	Forward Set of Presidential medals in Bronze with account at actual cost.
12	827	11	Declines to increase Mr Fuller's compensation
12	828	11	Authority to charge Trade Dollar Bullion with the halves and quarters of current years coinage
13	831	12	Returns Official Bond of William C. Barnes Matilda C. Barnes cannot be accepted as a surety.
13	832	12	Three Silver Life Saving Medals to be struck mounted & sent to Bureau, as early as practicable.
13	833	12	App'g Appt of Chas. B. Stevenson.
13	834	12	Reply to Letter of 11. inst, says, it is of the first importance to honor Drafts made by the Treasurer for minor coin &c. Fill orders from St Louis at earliest convenience
13	835	12	Sends Chk $200 for returns in returns in 200 gold dollars of this years coinage

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	836	12	Authority to extend the Contract with Merchant and Co - for Nickel Blanks, at present rate.
13	837	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
13	838	12	Appg Appt of James Bradshaw, Annealer.
13	839	12	" " J. D. McCracken, Cleaner.
13	840	12	" " Frank Tolle, Laborer.
13	841	12	" " Reuben Macartney, Cutter.
13	842	12	Appg Promotion of Jos. J. Beckman, Asst Foreman.
13	843	12	Appg Increase of compensation of Mr. G. Summers Foreman
13	844	12	Ackg Oath of Office of Martin Staub, Helper.
14	847	13	Relative to Office table & two chairs for room of Custodian of Mech Building.
14	848	13	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of David Campbell, Annealer.
16	853	14	Ackg receipt of Official Oath of Wm Buchanan, Helper.
			" " " " Joseph Buat, "
			" " " " Thomas Peake "
			" " " " George W. Hall. "
			" " " " Isaac Robinson. "
			" " " " George Blankley. "Cutter
			" " " " Saml S. Marshall. Roller
			" " " " Wm H. Wakefield. "
			" " " " George W. Young. "
			" " " " Jno Seyferheld. "Cutter"
			" " " "
16	854	14	Telegram made Official. Accept Silver from Besslage, Colgate at Contract rates.

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	855	14	Returns letter from the Hale and Kilburn Mf'g Co, relative to Authority of J. B. Kilburn to receipt Moneys for the firm. Also encloses blank form to be filled out.
17	857	16	Requests Mr. Dimf M. Fox to transfer to Mr. O.C. Bosbyshell all property in his possession, as Custodian and transmit thereof to Dep't. Error. See Treasury Dept.
17	858	16	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	861	17	Circular covering,- "Mutilated gold coin" will be sent as soon as received from Printer (in answer to letter of 18."
18	862	16	Ack'g Receipt of Oath of Office of,-
			" " " Alfred Stunned Capt. N. Watch
			" " " Alexander D. Autrechy. Laborer.
			" " " Milton Glass, Laborer.
			" " " Frank Redman "
			" " " Wm H. Sickels, Watchman
			" " " Robert Allow, "
			" " " Jno. Harlan, "
			" " " Isaac Williams "
			" " " James Bradshaw. Annealer.
			" " " J. D. McCracken. Cleaner.
			" " " George. M. Lyle. Cullen.
			" " " Wellington Morris "
18	863	17	Relative to Discrepancy of $57.000, between invoice value of Shipments at Boise Requests Assay Samples returned if not Destroyed.

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	864	16	Appg transfer and appt of John Marsh Jr. from N. Balch to Laborer.
18	865	17	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund. $1.000.000.
18	866	16	Wspd Appt of Geo. Griffith. Roller.
19	868½	18	Deficiency in Bullion Accts of Danl M. Toy, June 1889
19	869	18	Encloses Draft, on Asst Treas'r, Phila. for $109.80 and request that the Proof copies be forwarded as soon as possible.
19	871	18	Telegram made official — Asst Treas'r, N. Y. instructed by to days mail to place $1.000.000 to your credit. You can Draw against it immediately.
20	873	19	Returns, for correction, bill for five pairs Double Eagle & Ten pairs Standard Silver Dollar Dies.
20	874	19	Encloses Draft no. 475 for $200. & requests $100 in halves and $100 in quarters of 1889. — sent to Geo. W. Moss
20	875	19	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Chas. B. Stevenson, Cutter.
20	876	19	" " " " Frank Potts. Laborer.
20	877	19	" " " " Sarah M. Sloan. Adjuster
20	878	19	Appg Appt of " " Annie Kilpatrick. Adjuster
20	879	19	Appg " " " Richard Staunton. Cutter
20	880	19	Blank forms mailed, — 30. Form. no 59. Affidavit of Surety. 15. Form. no 57. Official Bond.
20	881	19	Recd & forwarded Q.D. no 7336. for $325.00 on a/c. "Profits on Medals."

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	882	19	Referring to letter of 18th inst. says, the printing of envelopes has been made special & will be forwarded at an early day. Authority given to purchase from "Silver Bullion Fund."
21	884	20	Telegram made Official.- "George H. Moss, Agent Adams Express Co. Washington, D.C.
21	885	20	Appg Appt of Miss Mary Sheets, Adjuster,
23	886	21	Will be at Mint shortly & will look into subject of another Asst to Cashier.
23	887	21	Asks if sample from mass melt of Shipment no. 15 from Boise City Assay Office was from Bars nos 605, 609, 610 & 612 only, or did it embrace nos 606 & 607.
23	888	21	Appg increase of Compensation of Chas. Frick, Md R's Dept
24	894	23	Ackg receipt of oath of Office of Annie Kilpatrick, Adjuster
26	896	24	Telegram made Official.- Accept Silver from Handy & Harman at Contract price.
26	897	24	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Geo. W. Griffith, Roller.
26	898	24	Returns Value of Samples of Shipment no. 15 from U.S. Assay Office, Boise City, Idaho.
27	901	26	Returns again the Bond of William C. Burns as not yet correctly executed,

1889. DECEMBER.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	902	26	Forward at close of business on Tuesday, State-ment showing amt & cost of Silver used in Silver coinage during December.
27	903	26	Order, relative to the coin in custody of coiner of Nov. 21. 1889, - is hereby revoked.
27	904	26	Authority to receive amt of uncurrent Silver coin on hand for recoinage, in to Dimes. No further issues for of uncurrent Silver coin can be made until Appropriation can be made.
27	905	26	Encloses Draft. $100 for returns, to be sent to H.P. Smith 264 N. 52d Street. N.Y. in halves & quarters of 1889.
27	905½	26	Forward Statement of the assets & liabilities of mint at close of calendar year. 1889.
28	908	27	Appd & referred Bill. 357.40. for manufacture of Dies for U.S. Mint at Carson.
28	909	27	Appd & referred Bill. $253.80. for manufacture of Dies for U.S. Mint. N.O.
28	910	27	Appd & referred bill $3444.50. for manufacture of Dies for U.S. Mint. at San Francisco. Cal. Bill of same amt was referred on 10th inst
28	911	27	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Richard M. Staunton "Cutter"
31	915	30	Relative to the early removal of the Silver Dollars from P.O. to new vaults of Mint.

1889. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
31	916	30	Relative to the importance of replacing as soon as practicable the old style melting & cupel furnaces by gas furnaces of modern make.
31	917	30	Appg Appt of George Rick. "Rotter."
31	918	30	Appg Appt of Henry C. Little. "Cleaner"
31	919	30	" " " Joseph Caull. "Painter."
31	920	30	" " " William Hebner. "Carpenter."
31	921	30	" " " James. C. Eyster "Assistant."
31	922	30	" " " Wm Nekervis. "Machinist."
31	923	30	" " " Robert Stewart. "Watchman."
31	924	30	" " " Jno. Stewart. "Helper."
31	925	30	" " " David. G. Pomeroy. "Cleaner."
31	926	30	" " " Abraham Selley. "Cleaner."
31	927	30	" " " George. W. Tittle. "Rotter"
31	928	30	" " " Saml. R. Russell. "Cleaner."
31	929	30	" " " James. E. MacKane "Cleaner."
31	930	30	" " " H. B. Keller. "Helper."
31	931	30	" " " Jno. Hand. "Helper"
31	932	30	" " " Thomas J. Lappin. "Cutter."
31	933	30	" " " Chas. H. Doctorman "Helper."
31	934	30	" " " Jno. A. Jones. "Helper."
31	935	30	" " " Jacob. B. Bouse. "Helper."
31	936	30	" " " George Kisler "Asst Foreman."
31	937	30	" " " Frank. L. Knight. "M. C. Counter"
31	938	30	" " " Lewis Mayers. "Laborer."
31	939	30	Appg Promotion of Isaac Robinson. M & R. Dept.
31	941	30	Appg transfer & Appt of Edward Patterson "Helper."

1890 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	943	31	Relative to Supt's letter submitting changes not furnishing the necessary, in-formation to properly enter the changes in Official Register.
2	944	30	Sends copies of circular, Jan 1890, estimating values of foreign coins
3	945	2	Appg Appt of Edward Braceland, Fireman.
3	946	2	Appg, Transfer & Appt of Wm. A. Bauer, Machinist
3	947	2	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
3	948	2	Telegram made Official, Forward Coinage Statement for Dec.
3	949	31	Telegram made Official. Appointment of Braceland vice Alberger and Bauer, vice Winters, have not been received, but are hereby approved.
3	950	2	Coin 1,350.000 Silver Dollars in January further Instructions Given
4	952	3	Received and forwarded C/D. no. 7367 for $125.57. "Alloy Charges."
4	953	3	Rec'd and forwarded C/D. no. 7366. $238.14. "Old Material."
4	954	3	Received & forwarded C/D. no. 7366. $4900.65 "Refining Bullion."
4	955	3	Appg transfer appt of Wm Gallagher, Laborer
4	956	3	Acky Oath of Office of Robert Stewart, Jr Watchman

1890 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	957	3	Relative to Dies prepared for Hawaiian Coinage executed by San Francisco Mint.
4	958	3	Ackg Oath of Office of —
			" " James C. Eyster. General Dep't
			" " Frank L. Knight. Minor Coin Counter
			" " Lewis Myers. Laborer,
			" " Joseph Call. Painter.
			" " Wm Mekeros Machinist
			" " Edward Braceland Foreman.
			" " William Webner. Carpenter.
			" " Coiners Department.
			" " Samuel R. Russell. Cleaner.
			" " David G. Pomeroy. Cleaner.
			" " George H. Rich. Roller
			" " Thomas J. Lappin. Cutter.
			" " Abram Selley. Cleaner
			" " George N. Tillie. Roller.
			" " James E. MacLane. Annealer.
			" " Henry C. Tillie. Cutter.
			Melter & Refiners Dep't.
			" " George Nister. Asst Foreman.
			" " H. B. Keller. Helper.
			" " Ino. A. Jones. "
			" " Ino. Haud "
			" " C. A. Doctermann "
			" " Ino Stuart "
			" " Joseph B. Bowse "
			" " Mary R. Sheets, Adjuster in the Coiners Dep't.
4	959	3	Wants Schedule of old material sold during quarter ended Dec. 31. 1889, for which $238.14. have been deposited.

1890 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	961	4	Received & forwarded C/D. no 7568 - $ 28 "Assay fees."
7	966	6	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
7	967	6	Relative to Letter of 4th inst, giving schedule of old material sold.
9	970	8	Sends Treasury Draft. no. 23644. for $57.53. for penny coins of 1889. —
9	971	8	Furnish an estimate of what it would cost to coin 20.000 dollars in five cent nickel pieces - the Mint purchasing the metal and performing all the labor.
9	972	8	Approved, Official Bond of Mr C. Barnes. Warrant C.
9	973	8	Appg appt of Henry Glazier. Sweep Cellar.
9	974	8	" " Wm Slackhouse. Laborer.
9	975	8	" " Henry Isaacs. Weigher.
9	976	8	" " Andrew Keen. Sweep Cellar.
9	977	8	" " Charles Bailey Sweep Cellar.
9	978	8	" " Edward R. Helmbold. Cleaner.
9	979	8	" " Abraham Tolley. Cleaner. Gen. Dep
10	986	8	Relative to short weight of Shipment no. 17. from Boise City, Idaho.
11	988	10	Asks what it would cost to coin 20.000 dollars in five cent Silver pieces from Standard Bullion, including new Dies.
11	989	10	Forward Statement of sale of Sweeps for the quarter ending Sept. 30. 1889.

1890. January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	990	10	Has requested transfer to be made of $28.760 44 - payable in 33.835.31 ounces of S.S.Ds
11	991	9	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
11	992	10	Promotion of Charles F. Moore approved — Original approval enclosed.
11	993	10	Has requested the sum of 13.000 Dollars to be advanced to meet expenses "Coinage of S.S.Ds."
11	994	10	Has requested the sum of $1.000 be advanced to meet expenses of "Testing & Refining Bullion."
11	995	10	Sends Assayers Report upon Assay coins. Nov. 1889.
11	996	10	Sends Letter from Thos. Egleston, relative to the handling of the Troy pound by the members of the Assay Commission.
13	1000	11	Ack'g receipt of oath of Office of Wm Stackhouse. Laborer
13	1001	11	Name of Miss Belle Stephens, resigned, will be dropped from official roll.
13	1002	11	Ack'g receipt of oath of office of Andrew Keen. Sweep cellar.
13	1003	11	Ack'g receipt of ordinary, Refinery, S.S.D coinage & Storage Accts. Dec. 31. '89.
13	1005	11	Accepted, Offer of C.S. Sedgewick of U.S. Express Co. to transfer coin from P.O Vault to Mint.

1890. January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	1006	11	Requisition for $36,000 to meet expenses for support of Mint is approved.
14	1009	13	Approves Bullion Accts for quarter Ending June 30th 1889. except $25 over paid U. S. Express Co. for transportation on S. D. Dollars for May 1889 which will be disallowed.
14	1010	13	Has requested $360.000 be deposited, for "Profits on Acct of coinage of Silver Dollars.
14	1011	13	Forwards Boy containing 70.70 ounces of Standard Gold Bullion from (melting) of Special test coins Remarks.
14	1012	13	Notification of the purchase of Silver.
14	1013	13	Until further notice rate of silver will be 96½ cents.
15	1021	14	Relative to Letter of yesterday & telegrame of today as to Amount of Silver forwarded to Mint from melting Test coins.
15	1022	14	Telegram made Official.— "Total weight of silver Bullion from Test coins only one hundred and SEVEN & 76/100 ounces of which twenty one & 66/100 will be treated as a purchase for Subsidiary coinage." "Letter by Mail."
15	1023	14	Notice of Increase of Bullion Fund, $1.000.000
15	1024	14	Relative to a letter from Superintending Arch. as to new Silver for Mint.

1890. January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	1025	14	Appg appt of Jno Sauter. Laborer.
15	1026	14	" " " James Laumen. Laborer.
15	1027	14	" " " William Gibeson. Roller.
15	1028	14	" " " William Smith. Helper
15	1029	14	" " " Thos. Dunbar. Roller.
15	1030	14	" " " Henry Isaac. Weigher.
15	1031	14	" " " James E. MacLane. Cleaner
15	1032	14	" " " Frank Redmond. Laborer
15	1033	14	Appg transfer and Appt of Alex. D'Autrichy.
15	1034	14	Appg appt of Alexander Duguay. Cutter.
16	1040	15	Authority from Secretary of Treasury to pursue the customary course relative to the Annual Assay Commission.
16	1041	15	Received coins reserved for Special Assay.
17	1043	16	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
17	1046	16	Reply to Letter of yesterday, relative to moving the Coin from P.O. Vaults. Will send two Representatives from Bureau, on Monday.
17	1047	16	Appd - Bullion Accts for Quarter ending Sept 30. 1889.
17	1048	16	Removal of Thirty four Adjusters from Coiner's Department, is approved — Names given.
17	1049	16	Appg Appt of Atkinson Koch. Cutter
17	1050	16	" " " William F. Kirk. Laborer.
17	1051	16	Relative to requisition for Toilet Paper.

1890. January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	1054	17	Hereafter, refuse to furnish five cent nickels and one cent Bronze pieces to persons or Banks located in cities where there are Sub. Treas'ries.
18	1055	7	Notice of consent of Senate to Supt's appointment and request that Bond be executed and forwarded.
18	1056	17	Until further notice rate of Silver will be 99 3/4
18	1057	17	Ship, at once, on receipt and collection of Draft payable to order, 500 dollars in new nickel and 200 in one cent pieces to Bowery Saving Bank. N.Y.
18	1058	17	Appd, Ordinary Refinery, Standard Silver Dollar coinage & Storage accts. Dec 31. '89
20	1063	18	Appd, Bullion Accounts for month ending Oct. 31. '89.
20	1064	18	Returns Statement of Earnings & Expenditures for Quarter ending Sept 30 '89. for correction.
20	1065	18	Sends Treasury Draft. no. 23534. on Asst Treas Phila for $95 value of special assay coins of Sept, and October and Nov.
20	1066	18	Appg Appt of Michael Maher, Helper.
20	1068	18	Send value of Enclosed gold Bullion. R.E. Preston
21	1069	20	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
21	1070	20	Blank forms mailed.— 250. Requisitions for work & repairs. 1000 Applications for Leave. no. 82.

1890 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
22	1071	21	The semi annual tabulated Statement of expenditures is discontinued &c. &c.
22	1072	21	Telegram made Official.— "Cannot afford to pay expenses of a packer from Washington. And consider it unnecessary. Detail a packer from the Mint."
22	1073	21	Telegram made Official.— Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 97¼ per Ounce
22	1074	21	Blank forms mailed.— 1000 circulars relative to coin boxes & Kegs
23	1075	21	Acknowledging Oaths of Office of Henry Isaac — Melter. Jno. Sailer. Laborer. Frank Lanning. " Alex. Duguay. Cutter. Wm Gibertson. Roller. Thos. Dunbar. " Wm Smith. Helper. Henry Glazier. Sweep Cellar.
23	1076	21	Telegram made Official.— "Aside from my former Dispatch, it will be impossible for Rowe to leave the city, as his wife is ill with Pneumonia."
23	1077	22	Relative to Minor coins ordered by Lander B'k Lander. Wy. having been sent by Express instead of by Registered mail, as requested.
24	1078	23	Encloses herewith Statements of disallowances for over payments to the U. S. Express Co., for transportation of Silver in May. June. July

1890 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
24	1081	23	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
24	1082	23	Sends Bullingers Postal & Express guide for U. S. and Canada. Encloses acct of U. S. Express Co $1.50, which sum forward to E. J. Platt. Treas U. S. Exp. Co.
25	1083	24	If the two books asked for in Letter of 23d "Miners Silver workings" are needed within two months — have them printed in Phila.
25	1084	24	Blank forms mailed. — 1000 Assayers reports on Bn & Silver Bars
27	1085	25	Blank forms mailed. — 1000 Assayers Memo. of Silver Bull. purchased. 2000 Receipts for clerks. 7000 Receipts for partial payments.
28	1087	27	As requested, Official Register has been changed so as to show the resignation of Mrs. E. L. Baker. Adjuster.
28	1088	27	Approving increase of compensation of Daniel S. Fuller. Counter.
28	1089	27	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 98 cents per ounce fine.
28	1090	27	Relative to Letter of 29th containing Instructions to hold Shipment No. 14 from U. S. Assay Office, Boise City.
28	1091	27	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1890 January

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
28	1092	27	Repare and forward to Mint at San Francisco twenty pairs of Standard Silver Dollar Dies.
28	1093	27	Asks what progress has been made in the preparation of a seal with intaglio head of Prof. Henry, ordered May 14: 1889.
29	1095	28	Referring to Letter of 24th inst disallowances for overpayments to the U. S. Express Co in May. June. July.
29	1096	28	Relates to the Records of Mint at the P. O.
29	1097	28	Acks receipt of Medal Fund Acct with Abstracts & Vouchers for quarter ending Dec. 31. 1889.
29	1098	28	Appg transfer & Appt of Joseph Swope Heller.
29	1099	28	" " " A. J. Andrews Deposit Heller
29	1100	28	" " " James Wallace. Helper.
29	1101	28	" " " James P. Garrett. Helper
29	1102	28	" " " Wm McNair. Helper.
29	1103	28	" " " Thos. W. Jordan. Cabinet.
29	1104	28	" " " Jno. C. Hunterson. Genl Dept.
29	1105	28	" " " A. M. Staub. Foreman.
29	1106	28	" " " Oliver B Jones. Genl Dept.
29	1107	28	Appg promotion of Henry M. Coltzer.
29	1108	28	" " Edward L. Royal. Warrant Clerk
29	1109	28	" " W. C. Barnes. Abstract Clerk
30	1113	28	Authority given to purchase two coin balances for Coiners Dept. from Henry Troemner.
30	1114	28	Blank forms mailed, - 1006 List of medals. No. 147

1890 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
30	1115	29	Telegram made Official.— Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 97½ cents
30	1116	29.	Has requested the Supt of Coast Survey to furnish a set of Standard weights for Assay Dept of Mint.
30	1117	29	Appg increase of compensation of Alvin H. Buckle. Helper. Assayer's Dept.
31	1122	30	Relative to the ground, West of Mint— what was paid for it and exactly about it.
31	1123	30	Relative to the Storage of Silver Dollars / not needed for public business / in the new vault.
31	1124	30	Relative to Storage of Mint Records, says, there will be no objection to Supt keeping Key of room at P.O. for the present.
31	1125	30	Sends names of Assay Commissioners for 1890. Hon. John P. Jones. U.S. Senate. Hon Edwin H. Conger. House of Representatives Prof. Stephen D. Young. Maine Hon. Wm A. Sackett. N.Y. Gen. Francis A. Walker. Mass. W.D. Wheeler. Montana. Gen. Wm Lilly. Pa. Prof. Wm W. Folwell. Minnesota. Prof Daniel H. Fisher. Md. Prof. Henry Mitchell. Mass Byron Reed Esq. Nebraska. Prof. Thomas Price San Francisco. Hon. Jno. I. Knox. N.Y. Prof. Geo. F. Barker. Pa. Prof J.C. Meadenhall and Elliot C. Jewett, Illinois

1890 January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
31	1127	30	Relative to Seal for Smithsonian Institute with intaglio head of Prof. Henry — says, to push the work as rapidly as possible.
31	1128	30	Appg Appt of Geo. W. McFarland. Roller.
31	1129	30	" " Jno Eichner. Cutter.
31	1130	30	" " Wm J Simpson. Conductor.
31	1131	30	" " Wm H. Barnes. Conductor

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	1134	31	Relative to storage of Silver Dollars in New Vault.
1	1136	31	Examined & approved Medal Fund account for quarter ending Dec. 31, 1889.
3	1139	1	Asks if enclosed forms can be utilized by Mint; Coiners Gold Workings . 100. Coiners Silver Workings 100, Memorandums of Gold Bullion .10.000.
3	1140	1	Blank forms (mailed,- 1500 Sheets Bullion Account Paper.
4	1142	3	Name of A. J. X. Gallagher - Watchman designed has been dropped from Official Register.
4	1143	3	Name of J. H. Kinker Watchman, designed, has been droped from Official Register.
4	1144	3	Appg removal of Thos. Hearn. "Laborer".
4	1145	3	Appg removal Jno. J. Holland. "Laborer.
4	1146	3	Appg promotion of D. A. Mentz. from "Conductor to "Asst
4	1147	3	Appg appt of Wm F. Raitt. Chief Engineer.
4	1148	3	" " James Curry. Oiler.
4	1149	3	" " Jacob Heldom. Roller.
4	1150	3	Appg transfer and appt of Geo. M. Schimpf. fr. Watch.
4	1151	3	" " " " Chas F. Robinson. Conductor.
4	1152	3	" " " " Edward T. Jackson. fr. Watch
4	1153	3	" " " " Jno. Hunter. Laborer.
4	1154	3	" " " " Isaac Williams fr. Watch
4	1155	3	1,700.000 to be coined in February.

1890. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	1156	3	Notification of the purchase of Silver
4	1157	3	Asks, when army marksmanship Medals may be expected, which were ordered in April last, and what their cost.
4	1158	3	Blank forms mailed, — 125 Tally Abstracts. No 53. B.
5	1160	4	Blank forms mailed, — 1500 Certificates of gold deposits - No 40. a 1000 Memo. of Gold Bullion No. 42. a.
5	1161	4	Appg Appt of James Hunter. Cutter.
6	1164	5	Instructions to reduce the force of Employees Appd, William Hindorn, Secy Treasy
6	1165	5	Returns Bill for Toilet Paper - Which pay from appropriation for Contingent Expenses
7	1166	5	Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 97 1/4 cents per ounce fine.
8	1168	7	Ackg receipt of Oaths of Office — William P. Kirk. Laborer. Thomas J. Jordan. Cabinet Ervin Wallace. Helper W. J. Simpson. Conductor. James. P. Garett. Helper. A. J. Andrews. Dept X Melter. George W. Mc Farland Roller. J. A. Koch. Cutter. Michael Maher Helper.

1890 February

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	1169	7	Blank forms mailed.- 3000 Silver Ingot Memoranda. 500 Pyx coin Blanks.
10	1170	8	Says that Prof Henry Mitchell & Prof Stephen I. Young are appointed in the place of Hon. Austin Blair & H. L. Dodge (declined) to attend the annual Assay.
10	1171	8	Asks, when the five "Indian Peace" Medals for Interior Department will be furnished.
10	1172	7	Sends Assayers Report upon Assay coins for Dec. 1889.
10	1173	8	Reply to Letter of 7" relative to reducing the Balance of Subsidiary coin.
10	1174	8	Has requested that 350.000. to be deposited on acct of profits on coinage of Silver Dollars.
10	1175	8	Appd, requisition for dollars, 31.500.000 to meet expenses of mint. Feby. 1890
10	1176	8	Has requested an advance to be made of $1000, to meet expenses of refinery
10	1177	8	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery & Standard Silver Dollar coinage & Storage accounts for January
10	1178	8	Sends Box containing Records of the Assay Commission.
10	1179	8	Has requested an advance of $11.000 to meet expenses of mint.

1890. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	1182	10	Returns Account for three silver Life Saving Medals forwarded on 30" ults Charges made for three Medal cases which were returned. Will be at Mint at noon tomorrow,
11	1183	10	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
11	1185	10	In compliance with request of 28th ults — forwards by Express today, Weights prepared by the Bureau of weights and measures. Schedule enclosed. Schedule in Assayers hands.
11	1186	10	Sends Letter from D.M. Barlow, who wants a few gold dollars.
11	1187	10	Blank forms mailed, — Book of Receipt for coin Deliveries, no. 24 1 Book Medal Clerks Journal.
12	1188	11	Approved, Standard Silver Dollar Coinage & Storage Accts for Jany 31. 1890.
12	1189	11	Telegram made Official, — Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 96 1/4. cents per ounce fine.
13	1193	12	Blank forms mailed, — 1 Book Register of Petty Bills 1 " Assayers Register of Silver Bullion 1 " General Ledger. 500. Letters Declining bids for Sweeps 500. Blank Minor Coinage Deliveries

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	1194	13	Blanks forms mailed. 2 Books Melter & Refiners Work. 2 Books Melter & Refiners Account. 1 Book Invoice 3 Books Assayers Memoranda of Silver Purchases. No. 129. 2. Books – Four quires. each.
14	1195	13	Approved & Referred, Bill $359.40 – for the manufacture of 5 pairs of Double Eagle Dies & ten pairs S. S. D Dies for Carson City Mint.
14	1196	13	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
14	1197	13	Telegram made Official – Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 95. cts
15	1202	14	Telegram made Official. – Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 95 1/2 cts.
15	1203	14	Blank forms mailed. – 1 Journal of Disbursement.
17	1204	15	Forward as soon as practicable, Refinery Statements No 95. from July to December. 1889, inclusive, as well as for Calendar year ended Dec. 31. 1889.
17	1205	15	Appg Appt of Miss Belle Thomas. "Helper."
17	1206	15	Received, Special Assay coins for January 4. Double Eagle. 4. Eagle. 20. Standard Silver Dollars.

1890. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	1208	17	Notice of request for increase of Bullion Fund, $1,000,000.
18	1209	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
19	1213	18	Blank forms mailed,- 500 reports of Bullion on hand.
19	1214	18	Official Oaths received,- William F. Pratt. Chief Engineer. James Curry, Oiler. Jno. Weldon. Roller. James Hunter, Fuller. Wm McNair. Helper.
19	1215	18	Telegram made Official.- Advance purchasing rate of silver to 96 1/4. cents.
19	1216	18	Ackg receipt of package containing the Seal with Intaglio head of Prof Henry
19	1217	18	Box containing set of weights, has been received and will be delivered to Supt of Bureau of Weights and measures for examination & readjustment.
20	1218	19	Approved, Transfer without compensation Thomas Morrow. Furnace. B. Wm F. Rice. Gate Keeper.
20	1219	19	Appd & referred Bill for 10 pairs S. S. Dollar Dies for mint at San Francisco. $ 204.60.

1890 February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	1220	19	Telegram made Official,- Reduce purchasing rate of silver to 95 3/4.
20	1221	19	Encloses Copy order revoking Section 4 of Article 13 of the regulations of 1888,- relative to placing each silver coin reserved for annual Assay in small envelopes. Remarks.
21	1223	20	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
21	1224	20	Blank forms mailed,- 1500 Cashiers Balances Form 231 a.
21	1225	20	Mailed Blank forms for Official use,- 2. Books Silver Purchases & Transfer. 1. Account Book.
21	1226	20	Telegram made Official,- $1,000,000 will be placed to your credit at N.Y. today by wire. You can draw.
21	1227	19	Blank forms mailed.- 200. Statements coiners operations
21	1228	20	Forwards communication recd from Sec'y of Smithsonian Institute relative to Seal, with Intaglio head of Prof. Henry Enclosure from Prof. Langley and the Engraver.
21	1229	20	Forward Bullion and coin accounts for Dec. 31. 1889, as soon as convenient.
21	1229½	20	Anxiety that mint should come up to Elevation the standard of other Mints &c &c

1890 February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
24	1231	21	Blank forms mailed,— 300 Assayers Silver Deposit Memos. 500 Copies Regulations for receiving Silver Bullion Purchases.
25	1233	24	Appg Appt of Miss Ellen N. Finney. Adjuster.
25	1234	24	" " Miss Carrie Hildmore Adjuster.
26	1238	25	Sends Blank forms.— 1000 Assayers report on Silver Bullion.
26	1239	25	Relative to Indian Peace Medal.
26	1240	25	Relative To Memo of Gold Bullion covering Shipment of 14" inst.
26	1241	25	Appg transfer & Appt of Alex. D'Autrechy. Helper.
26	1242	25	" " " C. F. Robinson Capt. off. N. Watch
26	1243	25	" " " Jno Hunter. Helper
26	1244	25	" " " Frank Lanning "
26	1245	25	" " " H. M. Allen Shipping Clerk
26	1246	25	Appg Promotion of Edward Patterson. Meller.
26	1247	25	Appg Appt of Benjamin Burruss. Laborer.
26	1248	25	" " Henry B. Ewing. Laborer.
26	1249	25	" " Henry Firth. N. Watchman
26	1250	25	" " Francis Foy " "
26	1251	25	" " Jno. Martin Laborer.
26	1252	25	" " George Mc Elroy. Night Watchman
26	1253	25	" " Elmer Bainbridge Helper.
26	1254	25	" " Daniel McWilliams Helper.
26	1255	25	" " Andrew J. Miles. Roller.
26	1256	25	" " Charles McDaniels Helper
26	1257	25	" " Thomas L. McCarty Cutter.

1890 February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	1258	25	Appg Appt of Wm H. Allison. Roller.
26	1259	25	" " Charles M. Hauk. Annealer.
26	1260	25	" " Wm Humes. Cleaner.
26	1261	25	" " C. Edward Bacon. Annealer
26	1262	25	" " Geo M. Sheldon. Roller
26	1263	25	" " David Tillow. Cutter.
27	1266	26	Sends Blank forms — 1000 Silver Bullion Slips. 2. Account Books.
27	1267	26	Relative to Sample Bar. No 1088. Denver Gold.
27	1268	26	Send, for Directors Consideration forms of advertisement for proposals for 100.000 lbs of five cent nickel Blanks & 200.000 lbs of one cent bronze Blanks, also last contract with suggestions
28	1269	27	In reply to Letter of 26" — says; Blank ordnance returns were forwarded Feby 24. 1890.
28	1270	27	Sends Blank forms, — 2000 Bullion Delivery receipts No. 262. 500 Cashiers Daily Statements 135 a 500 Silver Ingot Memorandums pink paper 2000 Requisitions for supplies 130. D. 6 Books — Form 258.
28	1271	27	Returns Supt's receipt to Mr Fox for Bullion & coin transferred. Remarks

1890. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	1275	28	Mailed, Official Blank forms. — 250 Orders for gold Bars. 500 Copies of Regulations for receiving gold Bullion. 500. Silver coin Deliveries 500. Requests for Proof Sets.
1	1276	27	Forward Statement of Standard Ounces of Gold and Silver Deposited at Mint N. 1888 from Virginia, N. C., S. C. & Georgia.
3	1279	1	Mailed Official Blank forms, 4000 Memorandum of Silver Bullion Purchased — no. 2000 Medium, no 1000 long 1000 short. 500 M & R's Silver Bar Memorandums.
3	1280	1	1.800.000 to be coined during March.
3	1281	1	Encloses the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury - for advertising for Proposals for five cent Nickel Blanks in "Tribune" N.Y. Press N.Y. Bulletin, Phila. Press. Phila
4	1285	3	Notification of the purchase of Silver.
4	1286	3	Send to Mint at N.O. twenty pairs of S. S Dollar Dies.
4	1287	3	Acknowledging Oaths of Office of. — H. M. Allen Shipping clerk Henry Firth. Night Watchman. Francis Foy. " " George McElroy " " H. B. Ewing Laborer Benjamin Burrass.

1890 March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	1287	3	Acknowledging Oath of Office of. Jno. Martin. Laborer. Daniel Mc. Williams Helper. Charles. Mc Daniels. Helper. Elmer Bainbridge. Helper Charles E. Bacon Annealer T. M. Rauk. " William Humes. Cleaner. A. J. Maley. Roller. M. H. Allison. " Thomas. G. Mc Carty Cutter. Dvid Fillow " Ellen. M. Finney Adjuster Carrie Hildemore " Isabella Thomas Helper
4	1287½	3	Relative to the "Joseph Francis" Medal.
5	1293	4	Says, that the 12th of March being the 89. anniversary of the birth of Mr Francis suggests that the Medals reach Washington this week.
5	1294	4	500 Statements of Silver Purchases.
5	1295	4	Appg Appt of Michael Specht. Cutter.
6	1298	5	Official Blank forms mailed, - 2000. Reports of Time made & Material used. 250. Oaths of Office. Gold Deposit Slips. Assayers Reports on M. & R. Gold bars, Deposits of gold Bullion prepaid. "Joseph Francis" Medal.
6	1298½	5	Relative to the Ordinary, Refinery, S. S. D.
6	1299	5	Ackg receipt of Coinage & Storage Accts

1890 March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	1300	5	Appd Bill of 10th ultimo for 10 pairs of S. S. D. Dies, $240.60 – for San Francisco Mint.
6	1301	5	Ackg receipts of Bullion Acct, Nov & Dec. 1889.
7	1303	6	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
7	1304	6	Has requested an advance of $450.000 – on acct "Profits of coinage of S. S. Ds."
7	1305	6	Appg appt of E. J. Brooks. Laborer.
7	1306	6	" " " John J. Boyle. Roller.
7	1307	6	" " " H. F. Spicer. Roller.
7	1308	6	" " " James W. Lewis. N. Watchman
7	1309	6	" " " George W. Mink. Roller.
7	1310	6	" " " Wm. Albright. Cutter.
7	1311	6	" " " James Brodhurst. Annealer.
7	1312	6	" " " William Dieminger. Helper.
7	1313	6	" " " Thomas McCombs. Helper.
7	1314	6	" " " William Jefferis. Helper.
7	1315	6	" " " Lawrence Carey. Night Watchman
7	1316	6	" " " John Riddell. Carpenter.
7	1317	6	" " " Robert Arlow. Annealer.
7	1318	6	" " " Frank Tolls. Roller.
8	1319	5	Sends letter from J. C. Mendenhall relative to returning Metric weights for Mint more closely adjusted &c.
8	1320	7	Relative to Error in Statement as to Date of the death of Jonathan T. Jones.
8	1321	7	Sends 50 copies of "Proceedings of the Assay Commission" 1890

1890. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	1323	8	Returns Accounts for Bullion used in, and case for Joseph Francis Medal, with request that acct be sent for same including Expressage.
10	1324	8	Received "Joseph Francis" Medal.
10	1325	8	App'd, Ordinary, Refinery & S. S. D. Coinage Acct's for Feby 28.-1890
10	1326	8	Has requested an advance to be made of $11.000 for coinage of S. S. D's.
10	1327	8	App'd requisition of March 4th 1890. for $33.500
10	1328	8	Has requested an advance of $1500 - for - "Parting & Refining Bullion".
11	1330	10	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
11	1331	10	Blank forms for Official use mailed. - 5000 acknowledgements of remittances for M. C's
11	1332	10	Will spend Tuesday the 18th at the mint. Appreciation of the "Joseph Francis Medal
12	1334	11	Acknowledging receipt of Oath of Office of -
			Jno Riddell. Carpenter. Gen'l Dep't
			E. M. Brooks Laborer. "
			James. W. Lewis Night Watchman. "
			Larry Carey. " "
			William Denninger Helper M & R Dep't
			Thomas M Combs. " "
			William Jefferies " "

1890. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	1334	11	Jno. J. Boyle Roller. Coiners Dept H. F. Spicer " " " Geo. W Muik " " " Jas. Bowhurst Annealer. " " Michael Specht. Cutter " "
12	1335	11	Appg appt of Liodea Harris. Cutter.
12	1336	10	Assayers Report of Assay coins Jan. '90
12	1338	12	Appg appt of George W Curry. Conductor.
13	1339	12	Telegram made Official. Currys appointment appd by mail today. Do not have him qualify until you receive my letter of this date.
14	1342	13	Relative to "Joseph Francis Medals - $9.00 being too high.
14	1343	13	Sees no objection to Cashier carrying out practice of his predecessor in regard to paying for uncurrent Coin Deposits.
14	1344	13	Requests Coiner to Strike the Army Marksmanship Medal Dies as early as practicable.
14	1345	13	Returns contracts with Merchant & Co for nickel Std & bronze 1c. Blanks.
14	1346	13	Sends Letter from Fred. A. Caufield relative to a registered letter containing ten Dollars for proof set of 1890. He is anxious to know about it.

1890 March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	1347	12	Sends Letter from Thomas C. Acton, relative to procuring $500 each, one & three dollar gold pieces.
14	1348	13	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
15	1351	Feb 26	Revoked, Approval of appointment of Jno M Sheldon & action suspended. Removal of Owen A Shevelin is approved.
17	1353	15	Says, that the parties should be at once notified, if the coal is of inferior quality, that no further deliveries will be received.
17	1354	15	Approved and referred Bill of Stationery division, for Stationery. $252.18.
17	1355	15	Received, Special Assay for February 24. 24. Standard Silver Dollars
17	1356	15	App'g appointment of David Jones. Laborer. Philip Deckel. Fireman. David Stewart. Laborer. James Armstrong. Roller. William Caruthers. Cutter. R. M. Omenstetter Roller. Wilber F. Gilder. Cutter. Richard M. Stewart. Cutter. Henry P. Brown Cutter. Albert Flauber. Helper.
17	1366	15	Approving promotion of Charles B. Stevenson from Cutter to Annealler.

1890 March

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
17	1367	15	Approving increase in compensation of Alfred Stempil, Capt. of M. Watch.
17	1368	15	Appg increase in Compensation of C. T. Robinson, Capt of M Watch
17	1369	15	Appg increase &c of Edward Bradley, Workman
17	1370	15	" " " of Henry C. Baton, Workman.
18	1372	17	Authority to procure a "Supplies Ledger."
18	1373	17	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
19	1375	18	Purchasing rate of silver until further notice will be 95 1/4
21	1378	20	Approved, Bid of the Scoville Mfg Co. for nickels & Bronze Blanks.
21	1379	20	Appg Appt of Joseph Marshall, Helper.
21	1380	20	" increase of com. of Thomas Mukil, Foreman
21	1381	20	" transfer & appt of Geo. W. Schimpf, Laborer.
22	1382	21	Relative to transfer of George W. Schimpf from Night Watchman to Laborer.
22	1383	21	Appg transfer & appt of Frank Tolts, Roller to Laborer.
22	1384	21	" " " Lewis Myers Laborer as Roller
22	1385	21	Appg appt of George J. Miller, Roller.
25	1389	22	Sends Assayers Report upon Assay coins for February 1890.
26	1391	23	Wishes to know the face value of the Subsidiary silver coins deposited at Mint during last Calendar year. Enclosure from Deigh Clerk

1890 March

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	1391	23	Wishes to ascertain the face value of the subsidiary silver coins deposited at Mint during last Calendar year. Enclosure from Weigh Clerk, in answer.
26	1392	25	Encloses Letters from Bank of Fayetteville N.C. also Letters of Controller and Treas. U.S. — 5 gold coins sent for redemption by the Bk.
27	1393	26	Official Blank forms mailed, — 2. Books Cashiers Gold & Silver coinage & Bar Accounts.
27	1394	26	Referring to Letter of 22-inst, relative to certain coin balances used in the adjustment of blanks.
27	1395	26	Ackg receipt of Oaths of Office of — General Department. Philip Dickel. Fireman. David Stewart. Laborer. Melter & Refiners Dept. Albert Hauber. Helper. Joseph Marshall. " Coiner's Department. William S. Carruthers. Cutter. William H. Brown. Cutter. Richard M. Stewart. " Wilbur F. Gilden. " F. L. Ormesseller. Roller. James Armstrong " Geo. J. Miller. "
27	1396	26	Appg increase in compensation of Robert Gilfillan Cutter.

1890 March

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	1397	26	Appg increase in the compensation of W. H. Barnes, Annealer.
27	1398	26	Appg in. of compensation of Richard Sommers, Roller.
27	1399	26	Appg increase of compensation of Joseph Stull, Gold Maker.
29	1402	28	Authority to purchase a supply of pass-books.
29	1403	28	Appg appt of Henry Coward, Cutter,
29	1404	28	" " " James S. McCutcheon, Helper.
29	1405	28	" " " Chas. M. Hills, Cutter.
29	1406	28	" " " Jno. H. Reidenbach, Roller.
29	1407	28	" " " Jno. A. Porter, Cutter
29	1408	28	" " " Anthony Dillman, Laborer.
29	1409	28	" " Jno. Seddrick, Laborer.
29	1410	28	" " Jno. H. McClees, Assl. Engineer
29	1411	28	Appg promotion of Daniel McWilliams, to Miller
29	1412	28	Appg appt of James Givens, Helper.
29	1413	28	Appg appt of Thomson Miller, Millwright.
31	1414	29	Appd & referred Bills of march 4 and 22 $571.60 for 20 pairs of Standard Silver Dollar Dies for N. O. Mint.
31	1415	29	Asks what delays the execution of the contract of the Scoville Manufacturing Co, for one cent & five cent Blanks.

1890 April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	1417	31	until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 96 cts per oz fine.
1	1418	31	Forward Statement showing standard ounces and value of the gold & Silver Bullion on hand at close of business today
2	1419	1	Blank forms mailed, — 4 Registers of Deposits.
2	1420	31	Official Blank forms mailed. — 1000 Daily Statements. form 231.
2	1421	1	Transmits Accounts of Press for advising — for Proposals for one cent & five cent nickel blanks. $94.
3	1422	2	Acknowledging receipt of Oath of Office of — General Dept. George M. Curry. Conductor. Jos. H. McClees. Asst Engineer. Thomson Miller. Millwright. Anthony H. Dillman. Laborer. Jno K. Fedrick " Melter and Refiner Dept. James J. McCutcheon. Keeper. James Owens Coiners Dept. Linden T. Harris. Cutter " Charles M. Mills " Henry Coward " Jno. A. Potter.
3	1423	1	Receipt of Special Assay coins. Feb. 1890. 24 U. S. Dollars.

1890 April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
3	1424	2	Received & forwarded C.D.no 7644 $ 44.00. "Assay of Bullion"
3	1425	2	Received & forwarded C.D.no. 7641. $419.44 "Old Material sold"
3	1426	2	Received & forwarded C.D.no. 7642. $3792.97 "Parting & refining Charges"
3	1427	2	Received & forwarded C.D.no. 7643. $72.44 "Alloy Charges."
3	1428	2	Approved, Contracts and Bonds of Indemnity of Scovill Mfg Co for one cent Bronze and five cent Nickel Blanks Same returned
5	1431	4	Acknowledges receipt of ordinary, Refinery Standard Silver Dollar Expense Acct.
5	1432	3	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
5	1433	3	Answer to letter of 31 "and 2" inst, relative to Reed Mint.
5	1434	3	Answer to Supt's Letter of yesterday relative to the Silver at the disposal of the Melter & Refiner. Suggestions.
5	1435	3	Encloses for payment Acct of N.Y. Tribune for advertising for proposals for 1. cent bronze & five cent Nickel Blanks $. 196.
5	1436	3	Received, Register of Deposits for march 31. 1890.

1890 April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	1437	4	1.800.000 Silver Dollars to be coined during this month.
5	1438	4	Encloses Account of "Mail & Express" of N.Y. for advertising for proposals for one cent Blanks.
7	1440	5	Will be pleased to have at least one of the bronze bronze copies of the Joseph Francis Medal at an early date.
7	1441	5	Blank forms mailed 25 Foremans Daily report.
7	1442	5	Returns for correction Pay Roll 416 – error in manner of crediting Edward J. Jackson with extra pay.
7	1443	5	By mistake Ottomer Haupt Book for the Director was sent to Phila. Please forward it.
8	1446	7	Request of E. Hudson for Abstract of bids &c for publication, should not be furnished.
8	1447	7	Notice of request for Increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000
8	1448	7	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
8	1449	7	Has requested an advance to be made of $465.000 on acct of "Profits on Coinage of Silver Dollars"
9	1454	8	Appd & referred Ordinary, Refinery and Standard Silver Dollar Expense Acct. for march 31. 1890.

1890 April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	1455	8	Acknowledging receipt of Keys of casket containing Troy pound.
10	1457	9	Purchasing rate of Silver will be 96½ cts until further notice.
10	1458	9	Acknowledging Bronze Copy of Joseph Francis Medal.
10	1459	9	Approved, Requisition for $48.500.00 for Salaries. Wages of Workmen Contingent Expenses.
10	1460	9	Has requested an advance of $3.000 "Parting & Refining Bullion"
10	1461	9	Has requested an advance of $12.000 for "Standard Silver Dollars"
11	1462	9	Sends Opinion of W. P. Hepburn. Solicitor relative to Bond of H. B. Boyd, with instructions for Mr Boyd to Execute a new bond of $10.000
11	1463	10	Relative to the pay of Fanny L. Griffits. Pay roll will be Corrected.
11	1464	10	Approved, the appointment of E. Reese Moore. Roller. Jno. Hickory. Cutter. Wm. Kiolen. Roller. James A. Church. Laborer. Albert C. Huckey. Annealer Edward M. Brooks. Annealer
11	1470	10	Appg promotion of Wm. H. Fagin.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	1471	10	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
12	1472	11	Procure & forward to Carson City Mint One guage tool.
14	1473	12	Sends Bill of New York Daily Press for advertising for Proposals for five cent nickel blanks $23.
15	1477	14	Relative to Letter of 13th in regard to Army Marksmanship Medals. War Dept. wishes them furnished as soon as possible
15	1478	14	Has requested transfer to be made from Bullion Fund N. Y. $28.549.50.
15	1479	14	Notification of Purchase of Silver
15	1480	14	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 99 cents per ounce fine.
16	1484	15	Relative to paying employees on the last working day of the month.
16	1485	15	Sends Assayers Report upon Assay Coins March 1890.
16	1486	15	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 98. cts per Ounce
17	1491	16	The Department directs Mr. N. B. Boyd to execute another Bond at once
17	1492	16	Silver will be 99 cents until further notice.

1890 April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	1495	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	1496	17	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be One Dollar per ounce
19	1499	18	Sends supply of Blank biographical cards which are required by Secy of Treasury for file in appointment Division &c &c & Returned, When filled, without Delay.
19	1500	18	The "Indian Peace Medal" was duly received & forwarded. Nothing heard since. Will Inquire.
19	1501	18	Received & forwarded C/D no. 7654 $600 Acct of Profits on Medals & Proof coins" first quarter 1890.
19	1504	18	Has referred Letter of yesterday to Supervising Architect, with request that Steel door be erected at once.
19	1505	18	In answer to Letter of 16", enclosing schedule of supplies for Fiscal year ending June. 1891.- says, to forward form of advertisement for same.
22	1508	21	Encloses Acct of Evening Bulletin for advertising for Proposals for Supplies for one cent Bronze and five cent Nickel Blanks &c.
22	1509	19	Authority given to procure an Electric Motor for Assayer's Laboratory.

1890 April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
22	1570	21	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
22	1571	21	Approving transfer & Appt of William Kochersperger. Fireman
22	1572	21	" " Edward Braceland. Laborer
23	1573	22	Relative to furnishing a new steel door to small vault in Cashiers room &c. Error. from James A Hindrim
23	1574	22	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 99 cts.
24	1575	23	Relative to Letter of 16" – "Payment of the wages roll on the last day of each month.
24	1576	23	Advance purchasing rate of silver to one dollar per ounce fine.
25	1578	24	Sends Letter from S. V. Benét, chief of ordnance Ack'g receipt of army Markmanship Medals &c. &c.
26	1579	25.	The 44.383 69 Standard Ounces on hand on March 31, result of the melting of worn & uncurrent silver coin, will be converted into Dimes, as soon as practicable.
29	1524	28	Sends Box containing Plaster cast of a Medal. Will be at Mint tomorrow.
29	1525	28	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
29	1526	25	Relative to reduced condition of general appropriation for current fiscal year

1890 April

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
29	1527	28	Acknowledging Oaths of Office of David Jones, Laborer. I. A. Church. " John Hickey. Cutter. William Keelin. Roller E. R. Moore " A. C. Huckey. Annealer
29	1528	28	Authority to advertise in "Bulletin" Evening Telegraph" & News for Proposals for Supplies 1890. Forward copy to U. S. Govt Advertiser.
29	1529	28	Appg appl of Hudson Davis. "Cutter".
29	1530	28	" " David McKinsey. "Helper"
29	1531	28	" " Henry Wharton. "Annealer."
29	1532	28	" " Saml. White. "Annealer"
29	1533	28	" " Henry C. Johnson. Laborer"
29	1534	28	" " Albert C. Huckey. "Cutter"
29	1535	28	" " William H. McAneney. "Roller"
29	1536	28	" " Jno. S. Duffy. Helper.
29	1537	28	" " George Mickey. "Helper"
29	1538	28	" " Solomon Haines. "Roller"
30	1539	29	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 103/4 cents.

1890 May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	1540	30	Reduce purchasing rate of Silver to 102 cts
2	1545	1	1.200.000 to be coined in May.
2	1546	1	Sends one Bronze Copy of "Joseph Francis" Medal. — Relative to serious defect on the bust.
2	1547	1	1.200.000 to be Coined this month. Allotment for the next two months will be less. Instructions are to at once reduce the force in the Coiner's Dept & submit the names of those removed.
3	1548	2	Authority to coin Silver Dollars, 1.200.000 and without over time.
3	1549	2	Appg appt of Sarah J. Conger. Adjuster.
3	1550	2	Appg transfer & Appt of Virginia Clemens, Adjuster to Asst. General Dept.
3	1551	2	Appg transfer & Appt of Saml K. Russell — as Asst Engineer.
3	1552	2	" " " Henry S. Garrett — as a Steamer. Coiners Dept.
3	1553	2	Appg increase in Compensation Danl S. Fuller, Counter. Coiners Dept.
3	1554	2	Recd Special Assay coins. April. 1890
5	1555½	3	Order for Marksmanship Medals.
6	1559	5	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Deficiency, and Standard Silver dollar Expense Accts for April. 1890.

1890 May

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	1559	5	Appd & referred Bill $1.73. - for one steel gauge tool - for U.S. Mint at Carson.
7	1562	6	Sends Model of "Indian Peace Medal", also correspondence with Department of Interior on the subject. Suggests a new design.
8	1564	7	Relative to letter of 5th inst; says the medal in question is the first prize Army Marksmanship Medal &c &c.
8	1564½	7	Returns for correction Acct current & Abstract "A" of Medal Fund - for quarter ending Mar 31. 1890. - Relating to increase of $2. &c. Remarks.
8	1565	7	Sends gold Bullion and Silver Bullion, result of the melting & special Assay coins from the several Mints for Dec. 1889. January Feby & March 1890. Remarks.
8	1566	7	Until further notice purchasing rate of silver will be 101 cents per ounce fine
8	1567	7	Appd, requisition for $43.000 for May. 1890.
8	1568	7	Has requested $12.000 to be advanced to meet in part "Coinage of S.S. Dollars
8	1569	7	Has requested an advance of $1000 "Melting & Refining Bullion."
8	1570	7	Silver contained in Gold Deposits 90 cts per ounce fine.

1890 May

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	1571	7th	Telegram made Official "Have you taken the necessary steps to do away with the double shift, as directed.
9	1572	8	Inquire if the Drawings of "Joseph Francis" Medal are in the mint, as there is no record of them in the Bureau — & send them
9	1573	8	Ackg receipt of Haeler model of Directors Medal.
9	1574	8	Telegram made Official. Forwards by todays mail, Copy of Statement made February 15 1888 of nickel used in coinage for 20 years, adding amount used to end of calendar year 1889.
9	1575	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	1578	9	Account of Bullion received, March 31. 1890
10	1580	9	Referring to Bill of Orr & Hess, Voucher no 406, of ordinary Expense acct for April 1890, for "Repairs to Drawbenches" — says &c
10	1581	9	Sends letter from Sarah J. Bugee.
12	1583	10	Appd & referred. Medal Fund Acct for quarter ending March 31. 1890
13	1584	12	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 103½ per ounce fine.

1890 May

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	1585	12	Letter of 8th inst, with one from Engraver enclosing design for Indian Peace Medal has been referred to Commissioner, for approval.
13	1586	12	Notice of Increase of Bullion Fund. $1.000.000
14	1588	13	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
15	1589	14	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
15	1590	14	Approved, Removal of,— Geo. H Eiglebumer. Machinist James Duffy. Fireman. Jno. J. Dougherty. Laborer. George W. Allen. " Jno Neskill, " Alexander Swope Helper William H. Gallop. Do. Peter F. Murphy. Do. Anthony J. Dever. Coining room George W. Fitler. Cowler. William Conn " Jno. A Murphy Cutter. James Young. " Fred. K. Lenlner " Jos. Crookshanks. Cleaner. Micheal Donohue. Do. Jno. Mc Blaye. Annealer. Jos. Mc Chamee Do. Micheal Fullinger. Do Mathew Mc Aleer Do.
15	1591	14	Ackg Oaths of Office,— M. C. Johnson. Laborer. George P. Michel Jr. Helper. Jno. J. Duffy. Do.

1890. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	1591	14	Ackg Oath of Office of: David McKenzie, Helper Samuel White, Annealer H. D. Wharton, Do. J. F. Reidenbach, Roller. R. W. McAmaney, Do Sol. Rains, Do. Hudson Davis Cutter Sarah J. Conger, Adjuster
15	1592	14	Approved & referred Bullion Accounts for quarter Ending Dec. 31. 1889. - Except 20 cts overpayment on transportation of S. S. Ds.
16	1594	15	Received 1 gold & 7 Silver Life saving Medals forwarded on the 14." - Bill for payment.
16	1595	15	Relative to Statement of Earnings & Expenditures for quarter Ended Dec 31. 1889. The profits on Medals should be $514.20 instead of 505.15. Remarks.
17	1599	16	Sends Treasury Draft no. 23649 for $255.00 - Value of Special Assay coins for Dec. 1889, January, February and March 1890.
17	1600	16	Authority to purchase one ream of Tissue paper for Medal clerks use.
19	1604	17	Does not approve of certain transfers recommended in communication of 16."

1890. May

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	1606	17	Sends Letter from Supt of Life Saving Service enclosing Chk of George A Bartlett for $165.35 in payment for one gold and 7 Silver Life Saving Medals & Express Charges.
19	1605	17	Returns the Bullion Accounts for the months of December & November 1889.- for Changes which are necessary to be made.
19	1607	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
20	1612	19	Relative to the sum of $84 refunded by U.S. Express Co - and the sum of 50 Cts to be disallowed in the adjustment of the Bullion Accts of Paul N. Foy.
20	1611	19	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
21	1613	20	Appg Transfers, Promotions &c &c submitted in Letter of 16th inst.
21	1614	20	Relative to Letter from Director of today, approving certain transfers in the Mint
21	1615	20	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
21	1616	20	Returns Design for the Indian Peace Medal, with Approval & instructions to prepare the Medals.
21	1617	20	Inscription for medal to be struck to the Director.
22	1618	21	Notification of Purchase of Silver

1890 May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
22	1619	21	Approved & referred. Ordinary, Testimony Standard Silver Dollar Acts April. 1890, Notice an under payment of 75 cents to Mrs. C. Bowen and 50 cents against Mrs Sexton.
23	1622	22	Notification of purchase of Silver.
23	1623	22	Relative to a bronze medal in honor of the Secretary of Treasy. - Sends Photographs & proposes Plaster-casts. Remarks ✓
23	1624	22	Sends sketch of the reverse of the medal to be struck to the Director. Remarks ✓
24	1625	23	The note in Letter of 21. did not refer to April Rolls which have not been received. No necessity to return the Rolls for correction.
24	1626	23	Stocks & mount one silver Life Saving Medal and send as early as practicable.
26	1627	24	Blank forms mailed, 100 Blank Bonds to accompany proposals for Mint Supplies.
27	1629	26	Relative to Shipment no 27 from Denver
28	1631	27	Relative to form used by Assayer in making his report on Deposits of gold Bullion being made of the same size as the Mint receipt &c.

1890 May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
28	1632	27	Approved and returned Bill of Station 294 Division for repair. $4.35.
29	1634	28	Messrs Restage & Colgate have been granted an extension of five days
29	1635	28	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 103 cts per ounce fine.
29	1636	28	Returns memo of Shipment no 27 from Denver.
29	1637	28	Encloses voucher to be signed & forwarded with Life Saving Medal ordered on 23' inst.
29	1638	28	Sends Papers relative to New mint at Phila. Will be at mint on Saturday.
31	1642	29	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1890 June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	1646	31	Received, Life Saving Medal sent on 99 & forwarded to Secy of Treasury
2	1649	31	Seuds Assayers Report upon Assay coins 1890 April.
3	1651	2	1.200.000 to be coined in June
3	1652	2	Until further notice Silver will be 102 cts
3	1653	2	As the Treasury is pressed for Dimes, the Treasurer is authorized to seud 20.000 in fractional silver coin, including 500 in Silver Dollars &c &c. Proceed at once to coin it into Dimes.
3	1654	2	Ackg set of coins of 1880, says he wished a half dollar & quarter dollar of 1890 Seud at once.
3	1655	2	Appg Appt of Ferdinand Seulner. Cutter.
3	1656	2	Appg reduction in the compensation of H. Hockersperger. Foreman. Print Dept
3	1657	2	Appg Transfer & Appt of George H Reeves Asst Engineer.
3	1658	2	Appg Transfer and appt of J.D. Steams Cutter.
3	1659	2	Appg Transfer & Appt of James M. Curry machinist.
4	1660	3	Relative to a more suitable case for Life Saving Medals

1890 JUNE.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	1661	3	Encloses two forms of Assayers Report, one for gold and one for Silver Bullion. Vc wishes them examined & returned.
6	1665	4	Sends Accounts of "Evening Bulletin" for advertising for Supplies for Fiscal year 1891. $46.40.
5	1667	4	Receipt of Special assay coins received during May 1890.
5	1667½	4	Requests another copy of "Joseph Shaner's Medal"
6	1670	5	Relative to Photograph of the Secy Remarks.
7	1672	6	Answer to Letter of 16th - relative to changes in several Departments of the Mint.
7	1673	6	Has requested the Sum of 730.000 to be deposited on Acct of "Profits on Coinage of Silver Dollars.
7	1674	6	Until further notice Silver will be 103 cts per oz. fine.
7	1675	6	Sends Account of Evening Bulletin for advertising for Supplies for mint for Fiscal year. 1891.
9	1676	7	Approved, Requisition for funds to meet Expenses of Mint. for June 1890.
9	1677	7	Relative to Exhausting the regular appropriation for wages of workmen for the current fiscal year before using any portion of the money advanced Vc Vc - Further Remarks

1890 June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	1678	7	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery and Standard Silver Dollar expenses Acct for may 31. 1890.
9	1679	7	Has requested an advance to be made of 20.000 Dollars to meet "Standard Silver Dollar coinage."
9	1680	7	Sends 25 copies of "Report on the production of the precious Metals 1889" for distribution.
9	1681	7	Relative to medal prepared for Secy of Treasury. Will have profile views taken.
9	1683	7	Has requested an advance to be made of $1.000 to meet "Parting & Refining Bullion."
10	1684	9	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
10	1685	9	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 106 cts per ounce fine.
10	1686	9	Ackg receipt of Oath of Office of Ferdinand Leutner. Cutter.
11	1689	10	Encloses Medal Fund Voucher for Life Saving Medal forwarded on 29th ult. — also — Sends draft of Geo. A. Bartlett for $11.
11	1690	10	Answer to letter of may 5th — advising of payment of Bill for guage tools, for U. S. Mint at Carson.

1890. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	1691	10	Return to Bureau Register of Gold Payments referred to in Letter of yesterday &c,
11	1692	10	Notification of the Purchase of Silver
11	1693	9	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund $1.000.000.
11	1694	10	In answer to Letter of 9th says requisition of $1000 for Parting & Refining was approved instead of $2.000 &c &c, also relative to requisition for contingent Expenses &c,
12	1698	11	Relative to Likeness of Secretary for medal.
12	1699	11	Relative to item for carriage hire, "in "Bill of George H. Haamsted, Messenger. also Purchases of Stationery in Violation of regulation.
12	1700	11	Forward to Mint at San Francisco, 10 pairs Silver Dollar Dies.
13	1702	12.	Answer to communication of 5th inst, relative to requisition for Stationery for use of Mint for Six months ending, Dec. 31. 1890
13	1703	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
13	1704	12	Relative to Abstract Sheets of Gold Deposits for quarter Ended March 31. 1890.
13	1706	12	Relative to Letter of yesterday Enclosing Statements of repayments to Mint appropriation for Wages of Workmen &c &c

1890 June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	1707	12	Has requested an advance of $2000 to be made on acct of "Parting & Refining Bullion."
13	1708	12	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 106 cts per ounce fine.
14	1711	13	Telegram made Official. Treasury wants Dimes. When will coinage of Dimes be completed? Hurry it up. Answer by mail today
14	1712	13	Appd Ordinary, Refinery & Standard Silver Dollar Accts
16	1716	14	Telegram made Official. 106 1/4 cents is the correct rate for consolidated Kansas City Smelting & Refining Co's sale of 100.000 ounces on the 12th inst.
18	1721	17	Appg appt of Mrs James A. Irwin. Adjuster
18	1721½	17	Introducing Messrs Cabell Whitehead & Addison A. Hasson — to superintend the annual settlement.
18	1722	17	Appg appt of Joseph L. Cornet. Roller.
18	1723	17	" " " Henry M. Reading. Asst.
18	1724	17	Appg increase of compensation of David A Hertz. Asst. Gen'l Dept.
18	1725	17	Appg transfer and appt of John F. Boyle. Roller
18	1726	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.

1890 June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	1727	17	Appd, Bullion Accounts for quarter ending March 31. 1890, — Except — amount of 32 cts overpaid Express Co.
18	1728	17	Returns, for correction Statement of Earnings & Expenditures for quarter ending March 31. 1890. Errors given.
18	1729	17	Until further notice Silver will be 106½ cts per ounce fine.
✓ 20	1736	19	Forward Statement of Deposits & Purchases for May.
✓ 20	1737	19	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
✓ 20	1738	19	Until further notice Silver will be 105 cts per ounce fine.
✓ 20	1739	19	Relative to Supts Letter of yesterday, as to "profits on medals & Proof coins for quarter ended Mar. 31. 1890
✓ 19	1731	18	Returns memorandum of Gold Bullion no. 26. from Boise City. Idaho, for correction.
✓ 19	1732	17	Sends two five dollar gold pieces which seem to have been filed. Send value by Chk. to Director, Wonder of M. H. H. Cowles
21	1740	20	Statement of Silver delivered by Handyk Harman on the 10" is hereby returned for correction.

1890 June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
21	1741	20	Until further notice Silver will be 104 cts per ounce fine.
24	1743	23	Ratification of Purchase of Silver
24	1744	23	Sends Draft $5.73 for three Silver Minor Coin sets, proof of 1890.
24	1745	23	Asks when deliveries in settlement will commence. Will send representative of Bureau to conduct the settlement & make count &c. &c.
26	1749	24	Sends Assayer's Report upon Assay Coins for May 1890.
26	1750	25	Reply to Supt's Letter relative to annual settlement.
26	1751	25	Referring to the results of the tests of Silver Dollars coined at Mint &c. attention is directed to extreme lightness of one of the pieces from delivery No. 99.
27	1752	26	Acknowledging receipt of Bag, said to contain $25. in Silver Quarters. Sends $25. in payment of same.
27	1753	26	Telegram made official One Million Dollars placed to your credit with Asst Treasurer in N.Y. by wire today.
28	1754	27	Encloses $1. for returns in 1¢ bronze pieces.
30	1757	28	Communication of 27th relative to Steel door for Cashier's vault, has been referred to Supervising Architect.

1890 July

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	2	30	Telegram made official. Telegraph your June coinage immediately
2	2½	1	Appg removal of Harry A. Chester. Coiner Dep't
3	5	2	Ackg Oath of Office of Henry M Reading. Ass't
3	6	2	Ackg Oath of Office of Mary A Irwin. Adjuster
3	7	2	" " " " " Joseph L. Cornet. Roller.
3	8	2	Returns Bids for supplies required by Mint 1891.
5	9	3	Acceptance of Proposals of Jarrel + Co. for new vault.
5	10	3	Relative to Seiss Automatic Machine being sent to Mint.
5	12	3	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
7	17	5	Assay coins received for June 1890.
7	18	5	1.000.000 Silver dollars to be coined this month.
7	19	5	Letter of 13th inst - approval of awards for supplies required by Mint &c as amended as follows &c &c
8	21	7	Purchasing rate of Silver will be 105 cts until further notice.
8	22	7	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.
9	24	8	Relative to reduction of appropriation for incidental Expenses Requests estimate of present storage capacity.

1890 July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	25	8	Received, Box containing 43 gold, 72 Bronze army Marksmanship Medals — also — acct has forwarded. $3057.30.
9	26	8	Relative to Joseph Francis Medals being ordered some months ago, and not having been sent.
10	27	9	Approved and referred. Bill for 10 pairs of L.S.D. Dies for Mint at San Francis.
10	28	9	Acks Ordinary, Refinery & L.S. Dollar Expense acct. June 30. 1890.
11	30	10	Has requested an advance to be made $1500 "Parting and refining Bullion"
11	31	10	In reply to letter of 9" says acct of the "Daily Evening News" has not been received. No authority was given to advertise in the "Evening News" for proposals for one cent bronze & five cent nickel blanks.
11	32	10	Approved, requisition to meet expenses of Mint July 1890. $45.000. Remarks.
11	33	10	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be, 106/p.
11	34	10	Has requested an advance to be made of $9000 for L.S. Ds coinage. Remarks
11	35	10	Notification of the Purchase of Silver.

1890 July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	37	11	Jelm made official. Instruct the Coiner to receipt for the Minor coinage ingots which Mr Whitehead reports he was not charged with
14	38	12	Appd, Ordinary, Refinery & S.S. Dollar Accts for June 30. 1890.
14	38½	12	Relative to a review of the business of the Mint during the last fiscal year
15	40	14	Relative to Telegram of current date, as to practice at Mint heretofore of depositing the balance of profits on hand at close of business. June 30. "90
15	41	14	Pay for silver contained in gold deposits at the rate of 97 cts per ounce fine.
15	42	14	Until further notice Silver will be 108 cts per ounce fine.
16	44	15	Has not received Bill of "Evening News" for advertising for "Proposals for Supplies.
17	47	16	Relative to balance of Silver profits on Coinage of Silver Dollars. June 30.
17	48	16	Encloses extract from report of Mr C. Whitehead on annual settlement of Mint. Calls attention to carelessness of medal Clerk &c.
17	49	16	Stating amts appropriated for support of Institution for Fiscal year. 1891

1890 July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	52	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	53	17	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be 1.09½ per oz fine.
19	53½	18	Relative to Bond from Mr Cowperthwaite
19	54	18	Approving appt of Wesley B. O'Neil. Cabinet
19	55	18	" " John McCormick Ass't Coiner.
19	56	18	Has requested the sum $246.203.80 be Deposited, On acct of "Profits on Coinage of Std. Dollars."
19	57	18	Instructions to credit the M & R in Minor coin accounts with the weight of Minor coin ingots prepared by him &c. &c. &c.
19	58	18	Has requested transfer, from U. S. Assay Office N. Y. to Phila Mint, $19.018.10. payable in 21.924.9 Ozs of Standard Silver Bullion.
19	59	18	Authority to obtain bids for copper suitable for alloy.
21	62	19	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund. 1.000.000.
22	67	21	Notification Of Purchase of Silver.
22	68	21	Blank forms mailed. — 50 Count & Examination, no. 225 50 Authority to Endorse Drafts, no. 1779.
24	74	23	Telegram made Official "One million placed to your credit at N. Y. You can Draw.

1890 July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
24	75	23	Received & forwarded C/A. no 7726 for $1.04 on acct of unexpended balance of Appropriation for wages of workmen Fiscal year 1890
25	77	24	Relative to the transfer of uncurrent Silver coin for recoinage.
26	88	25	Calls attention to discrepancy between returns to Treas U. S. & Bureau — of Balance of Trade Dollar Bullion on hand at Mint.
26	89	25	Requests 10 pair Standard Silver Dollar Dies & 2 pair Eagle Dies forwarded to Mint no.
26	90	25	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.09 per ounce fine.
28 ✓	91	25	Relative to Medal Fund Acct for quarter ended June 30. 1890. calls attention to credit $165.25.
29	91 1/2	28	Relative to transfer & appointments. — Calls attention to appt of Samuel T. Walker, vice Frank Carr.
30 ✓	92	29	Returns Medal Fund Acct for Quarter ended June 30. & &c — for alteration
31	95	30	Instructions to pay for freight on Subsidiary Silver coin from profits on hand, without regard to coinage from which they accrued.
31	96	30	Ackg receipt of 3 copies of "Joseph Francis Medal"
31	97	30	Appd, new regulations for purchase, coinage & storage of Silver, under act of July 14. 1890.

1890. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
31	98	30	Appg transfer & appt of Stephen Fisby. F. Watchman
31	99	30	" Appt of John H. Stephens. Laborer.
31	100	30	" " " E. J. Tillman. Roller.
31	101	30	Appg promotion of H. E. Mallard to Annealer.
31	102	30	Appg Appt of Henry Singles. Laborer.
31	103	30	" " " Alex. Beatty. Night Watchman.
31	104	30	" " " C. J. Walker. Hostler.
31	105	30	Sends letter from N. H. Diamond. relative to two Automatic Weighing machines.

1890 August

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	109	31	Authority to accept bid of Baltimore, Copper, Smelting & Rolling Co. - for 20.000 lbs Copper at 15 1/2 cents per lb.
1	110	31	Encloses Statement of Earnings & Expenditures for Quarter Ending Dec. 31. 1889.
1	111	31	Purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.10 1/2 per oz fine.
1	112	31	On & after 1 proxima - $1.00 per oz. standard to be paid for Silver contained in Gold Deposits
2	113	1	Appd & referred Medal Fund Acct - for Quarter ended June 30. 1890.
2	113 1/2	1	Instructions, purchase of, payment for, &c, Silver Bars. Act July '90
2	114	1	Referred letter relative to Weiss Machines to Supt of Mint at San Francisco, with instructions to pack & deliver them to quarter master. for shipment to Mint. Phila.
2	115	1	Requests Statement of Domestic Production, Deposits & Purchases & Bars manufactured for June 30. 1890. forwarded.
4	119	1	Special Assay Coins reserved for July. 1890.
4	120	2	Ackg receipt of oath of Office of John. H. McCormick Edmund. A. Pittman. Saml. J. Walker. Resley. B. O'Neill. Henry. F. Singles. J. H. Stephens. Alex. Beatty.

1890. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	121	2	Relative to Water Filter.
5	124	4	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
5	125	4	Letter from A. E. Outerbridge, relative to an Old Mint Die of 1899.
5	126	4	Mailed, additional Supply of Biographical cards -- One to accompany each new appointment.
6	130	5	Telegram made official. "Am thinking of transferring a million ounces of Silver, from your Mint to N. O. for coinage. Inform me by Mail today how long it would take to get ready for Shipment.
6	131	5	Purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.12½ per oz fine.
6	132	5	Telegram made official. If decided to Ship million ozs. of Silver to N. O. - ascertain from Agent U. S. Express Co. how much he could handle daily until Shipment is completed. Commence preparation of Invoice allowing weights at which you receive the Bars. Invoice should state cost price of Silver. Send total ounces & cost of each Invoice here so transfer orders may be drawn.
7	135	6	Thanks for medal of Director & would like more copies of same.
7	136	6	Relative to Shipment of 100.000 ozs. of Silver to N. O. Mint for coinage.

1890 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
7	137	6	Has requested $110.000 to be Deposited on a/c "Profits on Coinage of Silver Dollars"
7	138	6	Telegram made Official. No authority has been given Dr Melch by Secretary or myself to have any blanchets made at Mint. Take no action in matter without specific authority.
7	139	6	Telegram made Official. Reduce purchasing rate of silver to $1.11/n per Oz fine.
8	140	7	Has requested transfer to be made from Bullion Fund to Mint at N.O. of $1.073.393.87.
8	141	7	Returns memo. of Gold Bullion recd Aug. 14. from U.S. Assay Office. St Louis, for correction.
9	144	8	Ackg receipt of Bullion Accts, with abstracts & Vouchers for June. 30. 1890.
9	145	8	In reply to letter of 9th. - says. no more than 20.000 lbs Copper will be ordered from Ball, Copper, S. & R. Co under proposal of 30 ult. New Bids will be invited —
9	146	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
9	147	8	Requests $3. Gold Piece
11	148½	8	Requisition, funds for current month adjustment of wages etc etc
11	149	9	Encloses Acct of the "News" for advertising $38.40. Approved
11	149½	9	Purchases to be paid for in Treasy notes. - Coinage per bullion reserved etc. - Residue to be stored after assay.

1890 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	150	7	Relative to change of hour for offers for Silver Bullion. Encloses Copies of amended Regulations
11	150½	8	1.000.000 August. Silver in stock used for coinage &c &c
12	156	11	Will be glad to have any suggestions for new editions of Instructions & Regulations in regard to transaction of business at Mint & Assay offices of U. S.
12	157	11	Telegram made Official.- 50.000 Ozs purchased on "7" inst from Handy & Harman at 1.12. Letter of advice mailed you 8th inst.
12	157½	11	Silver from Minor Assay offices after Aug. treated as purchase. Law 1890
12	158	11	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund. 3.000.000.
13	161	12	Purchasing Rate of Silver will be .$1.13 per oz fine
13	162	12	Returns requisition for funds for current month for readjustment.
14	164	13	Telegram made Official.- "The law requires that the Silver purchased under the act of July 14. 1890, shall be paid in Treasury Notes. You will pay for local purchases by Check on N. Y. for the present.
14	164½	13	Relative to payment of local Purchases of Silver.
14	165	13	Purchasing Rate of Silver. $1.25 per oz fine.
14	166	13	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
14	167	13	Has instructed Mr. Whitehead Assayer of Bureau to proceed to Allegheny City, Pa. to inspect the Electrolytic Refining Plant of Parma Lead Co. Dr R.K. Tuttle to accompany him.

1890 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	168	13	Blank forms mailed.- "5000 Assayers
14	171	13	Relative to Seiss' Automatic Weighing Machine. Send to H. H. Diamonds. Supt. San Francisco Mint.
15	172	14	Blank forms mailed 5000 Assayers Report on Silver Bull. No 40. a.
15	173	14	Purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.13 per oz. fine
15	174	14	Says, it is necessary that Balances of Bullion resulting from worn & uncurrent Silver Coins recently transferred to Mint, should be coined into Dimes.
15	175	14	Requests Statement showing Amount of minor coins transferred by Treasy for recoinage & reissue- also Minor coins distributed during Fiscal year 1890 - forwarded
16	179	15	Purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.14.
16	180	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
16	181	15	Relative to revision of the Rules & Regulations of the Mints & Assay Office of the U. S.
18	184	16	Purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.15 per oz. fine
19	187	18	Requests a statement (similar to one, Page 24 Regulations) showing Space required for Storage of Silver Bars of Different Sizes
19	188	18	Requests receipts for payments made on Treasy Dept. purchases by Draft on N. Y. sent without Delay.

1890 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	189	18	Notification of purchase of Silver.
19	190	18	Relative to paying for Copper from Standard Silver Dollar appropriation. Requisition for funds, approved.
19	191	18	Relative to overtime & the division of the Coiners force into two Shifts.
19	192	18	Has requested transfer to be made of $237.641.31. to pay for Silver bullion purchased under Act Feby 28. 1878
19	193	18	Ackg receipt of Letter of 16th relative to new regulations — Will receive any suggestions
19	194	18	Silver contained in gold deposits $1.05 per Oz.
19	195	18	Purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.85 per Oz.
20	196	19	Transmits Assayer's Report upon Assay coins, during June, 1890
20	197	19	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refining & Standard Silver Dollar Expense Acct, for July 31. 1890.
20	198	19	Appd Requisition for $44.500, to meet expenses of Mint during, August. 1890.
20	199	19	Drafts returned, Endorsed to Order of Supt.
21	202½	20	Find Bond & Affidavits of Surety of Levi R. Cowperthwaite as Cashier, returned for correction & completion. Remarks.

1890 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
21	203	20	Relative to space required for storage of Silver Bars.
21	204	20	Relative to utilizing force in Coiners room.
21	205	20	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
22	209	21	Requests original receipts for enclosed two duplicate receipts Also returns receipt dated April 15 '90 - for signature.
22	210	21	Relative to Shipment & transfer of Silver Bars to N.O.
22	211	21	Appd & Referred bill. $294.16 for manufacture of 10 pairs S.S. Dollar & 2. pairs Eagle Dies for U.S. Mint. N.O.
23	213	22	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
23	214	22	Mailed, Blank forms - 5000 Assayers Reports upon Gold Bullion. No 39. b
23	215	22	Recd & forwarded C/D. no. 7752. for $125.000.00 On Acct "Minor coinage Profits.
23	216	22	Blank forms mailed. - 5.000 Assayers report upon Gold Bullion no. 39. a.
23	217	22	Explaining Telegram of August. 22.
25	220	23	Encloses C/D. no 1321 for $ 287,641.31. To pay for Silver purchased under Act of Feby 28. 1878.

1890 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	221	23	Returns Statement of Silver delivered by Am. Exchange Nat. Bk. on Sale of 20. for alteration.
25	222	23	Telegram made Official. — Discrepancy of 3.000 ounces between fine weight & Std weight of Silver for m. O as per telegram of yesterday & today. Which is right?
25	223	23	Telegram made Official. — "Rate for Silver purchased from American Exchange Nat Bk. Aug. 20. was $1.20 per ounce fine.
25	224	23	Requisition for Refinery Expenses was made separate from regular requisition and Draft will be sent in a day or two.
26	226	25	Bank's Cashier's Daily Statement forwarded.
26	227	25	Encloses Dept Circular. no. 43.
26	228	25	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
28	230	27	Ackg receipt of letter, submitting review of operations & improvement of this Mint during fiscal year &c.
28	231	27	Asks for suggestions in regard to changes in regulations, before end of month.
28	232	27	Relative to number of Silver Dollars & Dimes that can be coined this month, with present force & without overtime?

1890 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
28	233	27	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
28	234	27	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
28	235	27	Returns, for correction, Memo. no. 5 Shipment Gold Bullion, from Montana.
29	240	28	Telegram made Official. Receive 35.000 Ozs additional from Am. Ex. Nat Bk at $1.19 1/8. Purchase should have been 50.000 Ozs. instead of 15000. The Tel. Co making the mistake.
29	241	28	Explaining Telegram of Aug. 28th
29	242	28	Notice of increase of Bullion Fund, $. 2.000.000.
30	244	30	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
30	244 1/2	29	Mailed, Blank forms 10.000 orders on Storekeepers
30	245	29	Recd & forwarded, C/D no 7756, $80.000 on acct "Minor coinage Profits."
30	246	28	Asks for Statement of Earnings & Expenditures for quarter ending June 30. 1890 - also - Fiscal year Statement.
30	247	29	Requests Statement sent tomorrow showing separately Coinage of Silver dollars under old & new Law &c &c &c

1890. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	248	30	Appt'd h made special requisition for advance of $700. Requests payment of Bills hastened h Accts closed for 1890 as early as possible.
1	249	30	Blank forms mailed.— 100 Silver Invoices no 260
1	250	30	Appt'g Appt of Robt Kilpatrick. Workman
1	251	30	Appt'g Appt of Jas. B. Campbell. Workman
1	252	30	Appt'g Appt of Allen B. Reckard. Workman.
1	253	30	Appt'g Appt of Frank B. Leffert. Workman.
2	254	Aug 29	Telegram made official.— Accepted.- Offer of 100.000 at $1.1949 others declined.
2	255	1	Send Assayers Report upon Assay coins for July 1890.
2	256	1	Blank forms mailed.— 500 Pay receipts no 55.
2	257	1	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
3	258	2	Have struck and mounted for Life Saving Service. 2. gold medals &c &c h Send to Bureau.
3	259	2	Instructions to coin 1.300.000 during current month, also, additional Silver Dollars— also - 150.000 in Dimes. Remarks.

1890 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
3	260	2	Authority to procure 24 Adjusting Balances of the Westermann Patent.
3	261	2	Telegram making offers of Silver are mis-sent to Mint, have message repeated to Bureau immediately.
3	262	2	Special Assay Coins recd. August 1890.
4	265	3	Pay for Silver in gold Deposits, 1.07. per Oz.
4	266	3	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
4	267	3	Answer to Letter of yesterday, relative to stamping the fineness on each Bar of Silver.
4	268	3	Forwards by Express a box containing 38.309 fine ounces of gold Bullion and 369.3 fine ounces of Silver Bullion. &c. &c for Special Assay.
4	269	3	Returns Sample Medal cases sent last June - also - Copy of Letter from Secretary of Treas.
6	275	5	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
6	276	5	Authority given to purchase a new Balance for weighing Silver Bars purchased under Act. July 14. 1890
6	277	5	Until further notice Silver will be. 1.17 25
6	278	5	Appg Appt of James Ewing. Workman
6	279	5	Appg Appt of Annie F. Allen. Adjuster.

1890 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	282	6	Relative to transferring from the Mint to n. o Mint, the balance of uncoined Silver on hand.
8	283	6	Letter of 3d increasing rate for Silver partings to 107 is revoked. — Rate will remain 105
8	284	6	Received from Public Printer an additional supply of report on production of the precious metals in the U S. in 1889. Remarks.
9	287	8	Notification of Purchase of Silver
9	288	6	Ackg receipt of Ordinary, Refinery & Standard Silver Dollar Expenses Acct. Aug. 31. 1890
9	289	8	Sends some copies of the new Silver Law.
10	291	9	Relative to arrangements being made, as early as practicable, to ship to n. o. Mint, the balance of Silver Bullion on hand. &c &c Dispose of M & R. Sweeps &c. &c.
10	292	9	Mailed, - Blank forms of estimates of appropriations necessary for support of Mint during Fiscal year 1892. Requests that estimates be made without delay. — Remarks —
10	293	9	Telegram made Official. - Have telegraphed Message, Colgate & Co. in regard to their Silver.

1890 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	293	9	Telegram made Official.- Have telegraphed Nesslage. Colgate & Co. in regard to their Silver. Do not make appropriate payment on current Deliveries from them until instructed by me.
10	294	9	Has requested an advance of 20.000 Dollars to meet Expenses of "Coinage of Silver Bullion."
10	295	9	Has caused an advance to be made of $15.000 for "Parting & Refining Bullion."
11	298	10	Appd Appt of Mrs Mary Carson. Adjuster
11	299	10	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
11	300	10	Telegram made Official.- The demand for Dimes upon the Treasury is urgent & I am embarrassed by the inability of your mint to meet the requirements of the public. Please give matter your personal attention
11	301	10	Telegram made Official. Receive Silver from Nesslage, Colgate & Co to complete Delivery on purchase of the 27th ultimo.
11	302	10	Relative to telegram of current date directing Balance of Silver be received from Nesslage & Colgate & Co.
12	305	11	Notice of Request Increase of Bullion Fund — $3.000.000.

1890 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	306	11	Returns Statement of Balances of Bullion & coin (Acct for August form. no. 232) with request that amt of Silver profit on hand be divided &c as to show &c &c.
12	307	11	Answer to Letter of 10th submitting Estimate of appropriations &c. &c. & recommending certain increases.
12	308	11	Relative to the first Shipment to be made to N. O. Mint on Saturday 13th
12	309	11	Asks if Handy & Harman have completed delivery on Sale of 30.000 Ounces on the 9th inst.
13	310	12	Telegram made official.- On receipt here of reduce purchasing rate of Silver to $1.15½ per oz. fine.
13	311	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
13	312	12	Transferred from Bullion Fund of Mint to N. O. Mint. $1.145.537.05. payable in $1.219.337.23 Ounces, of Bullion. Act. 1878
13	313	12	Four days time is granted Messrs Colgate & Co. to complete delivery on sale of 8th inst
13	315	12	Sends Letter of Bro. Nephews & Co, enclosing Invoice of Silver &c.
15	316	13	Answer to Supt's Letter of 12th "Relative to Salaries

1890 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	317	13	Sends Treasury Draft. no. 28739. on Asst T. U. S. Phila. $201. value Special Assay coins June 30. 1890.
16	320	15	Have struck and mounted for Life Saving Service "One Silver medal, in morocco case, & forwarded to Bureau.
16	321	15	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
16	322	15	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.1575. per ounce fine.
16	323	15	Forward to Mint at Carson, as early as practicable Dies. — Viz. —
17	324	16	Telegram made Official. — "20.000 dollars in Dimes will be needed tomorrow to meet Transfer orders drawn today. Please see that they are on hand".
17	325	16	Cause Transfer to be made from Mint to N. O. Mint, $868.380.68. payable in 924.309. (19/) ounces &c. &c.
18	327	17	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
18	328	17	Until further notice Silver will be $1.165 per ounce fine.
18	329	16	Sends Assayers report upon Assay coins for August 1890
19	333	18	Blank forms mailed, — 1. Register of remittances for M. Cs

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	334	20	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
22	336	20	Sends Draft of Article 14. Examine & return with suggestions &c. Discontinue coinage of $3. $1. and 5. ct nickle.
22	337	20	Sends 25 Copies of Report on the production of the precious Metals in the U.S.
22	338	20	Has requested that the Bullion Fund of Mint, by Transfer of 50.000, be increased.
22	339	20	Relative to supply of copper from Messrs Hendricks Bros. of N. Y.
22	340	20	Purchasing rate of Silver will be. $1.16.
22	341	20	Appd, Ordinary, Refinery & Standard Silver Dollar accts — Except Voucher 25. &c &c
22	342	20	Forward without Delay, Statement of Gold Bars exchanged for gold coin at Mint during Fiscal year 1890. under act May 26. 1882.
23	346	22.	Notification of the purchase of Silver.
23	347	22	Blank Books mailed, — 12 Order Books.
√ 23	349	22	Accepted. Bid of Balt Copper Smelting Rolling Co. for 20 tons at 15½ cents per lb.
√ 23	348	22	Answer to letter of 20th relative to Shapers Planer ordered in June; &c.

1890. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	48	333	Blank forms mailed.- / Register of remittance for minor coin.
20	48	334	Notification of purchase of Silver.
22	48	336	Sends Draft of Article 14., Opinions and return with any suggestions &c. &c. Discontinues coinage of $3. $1. and three centnickel.
22	48	337	Sends 25 Copies of Report on Production of the precious metals in the U. S. 1889.
22	48	338	Has requested that Bullion Fund of Mint be increased by transfer of $ 50.000
22	48	339	Relative to Supply of copper from Messrs Hendricks Bros of N. Y.
22	48	340	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.16. per ounce fine.
22	48	341	Appd, Ordinary, Refinery & Standard Silver Dollar accts – Except vouchers &c.
22	48	342	Forward without delay Statement of Gold coin at Mint during Fiscal year. 1890
23	48	350	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.153. per ounce fine
23	48	351	Have stamped & forward to Bureau "a silver /Second Service/ Bar from Dies sent by the Inspector of Life Saving Stations July 2. '90

Rebellion of 215

Rebellion of page 213

Error.

1890 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
23	352	20	It will be impossible to procure "Work books" for M & R. under 2 months. Authority given to have them prepared in Phila.
24	353	22	Relative to the abolishment of the $1 & 3 gold pieces making it necessary for to revise the force of Proof Sets. &c. &c. If Dies have been prepared of said pieces they must be destroyed.
24	354	23	Relative to Medals to be awarded Railway Postal Clerks
24	355	23	Prepare & forward to Mint at San Francisco Silver Dollar Dies '90. 6. Obv. 12. Rev. Send as soon as possible.
24	356	23	Send by return mail 25 bronze one cent pieces.
24	357	23	Forward Statement of Dies manufactured at Mint. 1890. Fiscal Year Ended June 30.
24	358	23	Until further notice purchasing rate of Silver will be $1.135.
25	362	24	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
25	363	24	Letter from Balt Copper Smelting & R. Co. relative to 20 tons of copper ordered.
26	366	25	Relative to communication of 24th from Mr Barber. the Engraver, relating to new designs for coins.

1890 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	368	25	Relative to communication of 24' enclosing circular as to receipt of Silver at Mint & "foreign coin" having been struck out.
26	369	25	In answer to letter of 24" says the Stationery for requisition was made in June, will be sent as soon as printing can be done.
26	370	25	Forward promptly Statement showing balance of Silver bullion (St. Oz.) purchased under act of July. 28. 1878. on hand at Mint at 12" ults & cost thereof.
27	373	26	Telegram made Official. Close your acct today of expenditures from last years appropriations. Deposit balances of last years funds. - Any outstanding Bills can be approved & forwarded to Washington for payment. It is necessary to prepare the annual Statements at once.
27	374	25	Ackg receipt of Official Oaths. Seven. James. B. Campbell. Workman. Robert. J. Kilpatrick " James Ewing " Frank. B. Leffferts " Allen. R. Reckard " Annie. F. Allen. Adjustor. Mary Carson. "
27	375	26	Communication of yesterday relative to Silver Delivered by Messrs Handy & Harman has been referred to that from. Further Remarks

1890 September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	376	26	Notification of Purchase of Silver.
27	377	26	Suspend Local Purchases of Silver Bullion until the first proximo.
29	384	27	C/D. no. 7781. for $1.109.42. - Acct of Balance of Appropriation for Contingent Expenses of Mint: Fiscal Year 1890.
29	385	27	Relative to communication of 26th - Enclosing C/D for $1.109.42 - &c.&c. - says it is unfortunate that the Bills are still Outstanding, as it delays the Fiscal Report: Further remarks.
29	386	27	Appg. appt. of Henry Tarvin. Cleaner.
29	387	27	Appg appt of Clara. M. Leisenring. Adjuster
29	388	27	Returns memo. no 6. Gold Bullion from U. S. Mint Denver for correction.
30	395	29	Fishes Cashier, on his daily statement of Balance of Silver Dollars on hand to state the Amt, under act of July 14 1890. Separately.
30	396	29	Recd - C/D. no. 125.000. — "Acct of Minor coinage Profits."
30	397	29	Appg Appt of Daisy Woods. Adjuster.

1889. May. September. Dec. Jan.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	1040	26	George C. Tichenor. Assistant Secretary Circular. Relative to Telegraphic communications
			September.
23	322	18	Calls attention and requests compliance with Section 33. "Instructions to Custodians regarding the Breef of Official Letters.
28	338	26	Recommending the relention of Miss Phoebe Earle Gibbons
			December.
17	857	16	George S. Batchelder Acting Secretary. Requests Mr. D.M. Fox to transfer to O.C. Bosby Shell all public property in his possession as Custodian & Transmit receipt to Dept.
17	853½	16	George S. Batchelder. acting Secy Appointment of Superintendent as Custodian of U.S. Mint.
1890			**January**
28	1086½	27	Approved Superintendents Bond as Disbursing Agent.
			June
17	1720	14	Relative to Gatling Guns - Deliver same to Com. Officer. Frankford Arsenal

1888. April. September. 1889. February. March

No.	Date	SUBJECT
13 441	12	Authority to incur an expenditure not exceeding $20. for cleaning Time Clocks on Vaults at P.O.
		September.
		Hugh. S. Thompson. Acting Sec. T.
23 245	1	Ships a set of current weights for testing gold coin, - to be Adjusted, from Mr Kohlbusch of N.Y. — sent by Asst Treas'r. Boston.
		1889. February.
12 806	29	Extend to Mr James. F. Meline all proper facilities, - as he has been instructed to make an examination of the Cash accts of the Mint.
		March.
11 893	9	Hugh L Thomson. Acting Secretary. Answer to Supt's letter of 1st inst. relative to the receding of the Mint in rebuilding five feet from Building line.

1890. July. Aug. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
7	20	5	Relative to Letter of 3. needing amendment - "Proposal of Tarrel & co. for one vault door.

1888. April.

	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	373	2	Encloses I. O. no. 15752. $5.603.64 Boise City Gold.
5	389	4	Encloses copies of despatches of 27th & 29th ults. relative to difficulty in verification of cipher telegram of 29th
9	420	7	Encloses I. O. no. 15768. $13.095.47 Charlotte Gold.
9	421	7	Encloses I. O. no. 15769. $4.331.46 Boise City Gold.
16	448	14	Encloses Draft no. 13555. on Treasy Warrant no. 3709. for $45.500.00
17	456	16	Encloses I. O. no. 15779. $44.291.29 Denver Gold.
17	457	16	Encloses I. O. no. 15780. $30.382.01 Helena Gold.
17	458	16	Encloses I. O. no. 15781. $9.974.44 St Louis Gold.
23	488	21	Encloses I. O. no. 15799. $4.185.95 Boise City Gold.
24	492	23	Encloses I. O. no. 15802. $2803.14 St Louis Gold.
25	495	24	Forwards $185. in light Gold Coin for returns at its bullion value, less Express Charges. Deposit proceeds with Asst Treas U. S. Phila.
28	505	27	Encloses I. O. no. 15807. $54.6525.48 Denver Gold.
30	509	28	Encloses I. O. no. 15808. for $400,000 in Std Std S. Dols also C/D. no. 42007 for like amt on acct of "Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars.
30	510	28	Encloses I. O. no. 15809. $33.691.95 Helena Gold.
30	511	28	Encloses I. O. no. 15813. $19.010.45 Boise City Gold.

1888. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	523	1	Encloses I. C. no. 15818. $10.886.30 St Louis Gold.
9	552	8	Encloses I. C. no. 15835. $4944.24 Boise City Gold.
9	553	8	Requests 30¢ forwarded to cover discrepancy in remittance May 3. 1888.
10	559	9	Encloses I. C. no. 15842. $11.656.95 Charlotte Gold.
11	562	10	Sends I. C. no. 15841 for $380.000 in S. S. Dolls, also duplicate C/D. no. 42126 for like amt on acct of "Profits on Coinage S. S. Dollars".
12	566	11	Encloses I. C. no. 15845. $3135.65 Boise City Gold.
15	582	14	Sends $8.30. in unsurrendered Silver proceeds to be deposited with the Sub-Treasy, Phila.
16	589	15	Encloses Draft no. 14012. on Treasy Warrant no. 4142 for $42.000.
18	591	17	Encloses I. C. no. 15854. $12.384.83 St Louis Gold.
18	592	17	Encloses I. C. no. 15855. $36.667.10 Denver Gold.
23	609	22	Encloses I. C. no. 15859. $9730.27 Boise City Gold.
25	616	24	Encloses 10¢ net over of one piece in Shipment of $10.000 in Dimes on I. C. no. 15843.
29	623	28	Encloses I. C. no. 15865. $27.978.51 Helena Gold.
29	624	28	Encloses I. C. no. 15866. $26.145.01 Helena Gold.
29	625	28	Encloses I. C. no. 15867. $7521.04 Boise City Gold.

1888. May. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
31	628	29	Encloses T. C. no. 15871. $55.856.23 Denver Gold.
			June.
5	644	4	Encloses T. C. no. 15876. $10.049.82 Boise City Gold.
11	668	9	Sends T. C. no. 15889. for $435.000. in Std Silver Dollars also duplicate C/D. no. 42434. on acct of Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars.
14	680	13	Encloses T. C. no. 15895. $13.544.26 Charlotte Gold.
16	683	15	Encloses T. C. no. 15901. $53.630.64 Denver Gold.
16	684	15	Encloses T. C. no. 15902. $34.027.91 Helena Gold.
16	685	15	Encloses T. C. no. 15903. $11.754.56 Boise City Gold.
19	689	18	Encloses T. C. no. 15910. $13.209.30 St Louis Gold.
23	702	22	Encloses Draft no. 14481. on Treasy Warrant no. 4625 for $78.122.14
23	703	22	Encloses T. C. no. 15920. $16.034.35 Boise City Gold.
27	718	26	Encloses T. C. no. 15935. $73.437.37 Denver Gold.
27	719	26	Encloses T. C. no. 15936. $37.544.23 Helena Gold.
27	720	26	Encloses T. C. no. 15937. $11.037.75 Charlotte Gold.
28	725	27	Encloses T. C. no. 15945. $8.201.84 St. Louis Gold.
28	726	27	Encloses T. C. no. 15946. $6.718.07 Boise City Gold.
30	732	29	Encloses T. C. no. 15947. $62.928.46 Denver Gold.

1888. June July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
30	733	29	Encloses I.O. no. 15948. $1.139.86 Denver Gold.
			July.
2	3	30	Sends I.O. no. 15949 for $400.000 Std. S. Dollars also duplicate C/D. no. 42678. on Acct of Profits on Coinage of S.S. Dollars.
12	33	11	Returns transcript of Metal Fund Acct and requests debit of I.O. no. 15963. $500. in 1¢ bronze pieces.
19	53	18	Encloses Draft no. 14942. on Treasy Warrant no. 190. for $52.500.
19	54	18	Encloses I.O. no. 16004 for $53.096.19 Denver Gold.
19	55	18	Encloses I.O. no. 16005 for $54.170.66 Helena Gold.
19	56	18	Encloses I.O. no. 16006. for $53.096.29 Boise City Gold.
26	70	25	Encloses I.O. no. 16022, 16023. $11.536.53 / $15.704.48 Boise City Gold
30	81 3/4	28	Encloses I.O. no. 16029. $65.484.02 Helena Gold.
			August
2	88	1	Encloses I.O. no. 16034. $44.706.46 Denver Gold.
7	105	6	Encloses I.O. no. 16051. $10.674.15 St. Louis Gold.
7	106	6	Encloses. I.O. no. 16052. $20.370.87 Boise City Gold.
9	111	8	Encloses I.O. no. 16060. $45.460.99 Denver Gold.

1888. August. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	115	10	Sends T.O. no. 16064 for $165.000, in Std. S. Dollars, also duplicate C.D. no 48075. on acct of "Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars."
11	116	10	Encloses T.O. no. 16065. $16.203 15 Charlotte Gold.
16	128	15	Encloses T.O. no. 16075. $34.619 92 Denver Gold.
17	130	16	Encloses Draft no. 15589 on Treas'y Warrant no. 494 for $54.500.
17	131	16	Encloses T.O. no. 16088, $45.895 89 Helena Gold.
17	132	16	Encloses T.O. no. 16090. $14.914 11 Boise City Gold.
21	140	20	Encloses T.O. no. 16093. $11.701 56 St. Louis Gold.
22	143	21	Encloses T.O. no. 16096. $49.530 77 Denver Gold.
29	156	28	Encloses T.O. no. 16122. $16.568 99 Boise City Gold.
29	157	28	Encloses T.O. no. 16123. $57.089 05 Helena Gold.
			September.
3	161	1	Shortage of $1. in Shipment of S.S.D. received to day. Requests price forwarded.
3	166	3	Amends instructions to forward Std. S. Dollars on T.O. no. 16121. and requests $1.000.000 forwarded on Friday 7th and each Friday in future. Will issue another T.O. for $10.000.000 — Shipments to be made as stated in letter.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	167	3	Encloses J.O. no. 16129. $11,132.50. Boise City Gold
5	171	4	Hauls One Standard Dollar to make good Shortage in Shipment recd.
5	172	4	Ack'g receipt of $1. Std for Shortage in Shpt of 4th
6	178	5	Encloses J.O. no. 16143. $46,997.42. Denver Gold
7	182	6	Ack'g receipt of one Std Silver Dollar to make good shortage in Shipment 4th.
10	193	8	Is not justified in acceding to request in letter of 6th inst, relative to Shipment of Silver Coin on Fridays — Refers to Supt's letter to Director.
11	194	10	Send. J.O. no. 16161. for $430,000 in Std Silver Dollars; — also, Duplicate C/D. no. 43301 — on acct of "Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars"
11	195	10	Encloses J.O. no. 16171. $12,839.30. Charlotte Gold.
11	196	10	Encloses J.O. no. 16172. $31,303.61. Denver Gold.
11	197	10	Encloses J.O. no. 16173. $14,787.22. St Louis Gold
13	207	12	Suggests that the $1. found over in Bag of Stds received today, be retained until Completion of J.O, returned or credited in payment of Shorts.
13	208	12	Requests $1. forwarded to make good shortage in Bag of Std Silver Dollars recd yesterday

1888. September. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	219	14	Encloses Draft. no. 16067. on Treas'y warrant no. 539. for $36.500.
17	225	15	Encloses T.O. no. 16189. $22.086.10. Boise City Gold
17	226	15	Encloses T.O. no. 16188. $41.093.98. Helena Gold.
21	241	20	Sends T.O. no. 16207. $50.623.80. Denver Gold.
21	242	20	Sends T.O. no. 16206. $.10.668.09. St Louis Gold.
22	248	21	Sends T.O. no. 16210, in five cent nickel for transportation to Assit Treas'r U.S. San Fran'co.
24	257	22	Sends T.O. no. 16216. $14.233.53. Boise City Gold
24	258	22	Sends T.O. no. 16215. $72.626.37. Helena Gold.
25	259	22	Sends Letter from W. W. Sutton. Assit Treas'r Cincinnati Ohio. relative to Dimes not received. 15,000.
29	276	28	Sends T.O. no. 16241. $10.793.69. Boise City Gold.

October.

2	287	1	Sends T.O's nos 16257. 16258. for transportation of minor coin.
8	327	6	Sends T.O. no's 16273. $44.602.47. Denver Gold.
8	328	6	Sends T.O. no's 16274. $7651.49. Boise City Gold.

1888. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	340	8	Sends T.O. no. 16293. for transportation of funds. (minor coins.
9	341	8	Sends T.O. no. 16297. for transportation of funds (minor coins.
10	348	9	Forwards on T.O. 16293. uncurrent minor coin $1200.
10	349	9	Sends T.O. no 16288. $16.258.88. Charlotte Gold.
10	350	9	Sends T.O. no. 16290. $9241.96. St Louis Gold.
10	351	9	Sends T.O. no. 16284. for $550.000 in S.S. Ds — also — duplicate C/D. no. 435844 acct of Profits on coinage of S.S. Ds.
10	352	10	Shipment of minor coins. See asst Treas. N.Y.
10	353	9	Advising remittance of minor coin. $2735.
11	358	10	Relative to the disposition of minor coins transferred to Mint from Asst Treas'r of U.S. at St Louis and Chicago.
11	360	10	Sends Letter from S.N. Aldrich, Boston. Relating to Transfer of Dimes. no. 16287.
12	366	11	Sends T.O. no. 16304 $1000. (in 5¢ nickel.
12	367	11	Sends T.O. no. 16303. $35.039.56. Denver Gold.

1888 October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	379	13	Encloses Draft. no. 16761. $33.500.
16	385	15	Encloses T.O. no. 16317. $7.220.18. Boise City Gold.
16	386	15	Encloses T.O. no. 16315. $12.753.34 St Louis Gold.
16	387	15	Encloses T.O. no. 16316. $65.171.78. Helena Gold.
√19	402		
24	415	11	Has issued T.O. no. 16308. covering transfer to Mint of $236,922,32, in uncurrent coin for recoinage into Dimes. — Report any discrepancy by Offices — Loss is to be reported on Total Amount.
19.	402	18	"Shorts" 40 cents, "overs" 20. cents are the differences found upon completion of the count of 10.000 Dimes sent on T.O. 16177.
24	416	23	Upon completion on 29. inst of transfer of Standards on T.O. no. 16318, 10.000.000. Stds will be transferred from Sub. Treas'y in Phila, to Treas'y U.S. — make Shipment 500.000 daily. — Asst Treas'r Page will ask a loan of Laborers.
24	418	23	Sends T.O. no. 16341. $14.288.47 Boise City Gold
26	422	25	Sends T.O. no. 16354 $58.633.45. Denver Gold.
29	429	27	Sends T.O. no. 16363. $14.761.08 Boise City Gold.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
30	432	29	Sends T.O. no 16364. $31.402.67. Helena Gold.
			November.
3	440	2	Sends T.O. no. 16374. $34.939.68. Denver Gold.
3	441	2	Sends T.O. no. 16375. $12.867.69. Boise City Gold
6	445	5	Sends T.O. no. 16381. St Louis Gold $10.250.79.
9	452	7	Transfer of Standard Dollars on T.O's no's 16163 and 16318 are found to be "short $2, the amt" over $1. Please forward $1.
10	459	9	Rec'd $1. Shortage on T.O.s no. 16163. 16318.
12	465	10	Sends T.O. no. 16392. of 8 inst, for 555.000. S.S.D. - also - duplicate C/D. no. 43832 of 9" inst for like amt Profits on coinage of Standard Silver Dollars
14	469	13	Encloses T.O. no. 16403. $81.278.99. Denver Gold.
14	470	13	Encloses T.O. no 16404. $15.287.55. Charlotte Gold.
15	476	14	Encloses Draft no. 17486. on Treas'y order. 783. $46.000
15	477	14	Sends T.O. no 16411. $25.353.82. Boise City Gold.
19	488	17	Sends T.O. 16415. $44.180.91. Helena Gold
26	506	24	Sends T.O. no 16441 $28.858.67. Helena Gold.
26	507	24	Sends T.O. no. 16442. $674.78. Helena Gold.

1888 November. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
26	508	24	Sends T.O. no. 16443. $49.975.95. Denver.
26	509	24	Sends T.O. no. 16444 $10.329.22 St Louis Gold.
26	510	24	Sends T.O. no 16445. $14.342.13 Boise City Gold.
27	516	26	Sends Draft. no. 17604 on Treas'y warrant, no. 806 $1.000.
			December
1	531	30	Sends T.O. no. 16469. $4.769.27. Helena Gold.
1	532	30	Sends T.O. no. 16468. $5.578.74. Helena Gold.
1	533	30	Sends T.O. no. 16469. $7.332.97. Helena Gold.
5	551	4	Sends T.O. no. 16487. $41.457.94 Denver Gold
5	552	4	Sends T.O. no. 16488. $14.995.85. Boise City Gold
8	566	7	Sends, for transportation of funds, - T.O. no. 16497 from Assay Office N.Y. $63.346.43 ozs. S. Silver Bullion.
10	573	8	Sends T.O. no. 16499. $27.103.43. Helena Gold.
10	574	8	Sends T.O. no. 16500. $13.406.62. Helena Gold.
11	581	10	Sends T.O. no. 16503. Dated 7th inst, $500.000 in S.T.Ds, - also - C/D no 44110, 8th inst, for "Profits on Coinage of S.S. Dollars."
12	584	11	Sends T.O. no. 16504. $11.631.78. Charlotte Gold.
12	585	11	Sends T.O. no. 16505. $10.334.64. Boise City Gold.
14	592	13	Sends T.O. no. 16511. $25.435.11. Denver Gold.
14	593	13	Sends T.O. no. 16512 $32.637.63. Helena Gold.
15	596	14	Sends T.O. no. 16513. no. 16513. $23.607.07. Denver.
17	599	15	Sends Draft no. 18048. on Treas'y warrant 878. $47.000
19	613	18	Sends T.O. no. 16517. $10.116.47. St Louis Gold.
26	626	24	Sends T.O. no. 16550. $1.009, for transportation to Asst Treas'r U.S. San Francisco.
27	632	26	Sends T.O. no 16551 $30.378.51. Denver Gold
27	633	26	Sends T.O. no 16552. $27.982.60. Helena Gold.
27	634	26	Sends T.O. no. 16553. $21.477.92. Boise City Gold

1889. January. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	663	4	Encloses T.O. no. 16580. $11.925.46. St Louis Gold
7	671	5	Sends T.O. no. 16585. $12.149.72. Boise City Gold.
8	682	7	Sends T.O. no. 16587. $.10.665.32. Helena Gold.
9	689	8	Sends T.O. no. 16590. $.10.804.94. Boise city Gold
10	692	9	Sends T.O. no. 16591. $435.000, also – Duplicate C/D. 44350. – Profits on coinage of Standard Silver Dollars
15	707	14	Sends T.O. no 16614. $6.695.52. Boise city Gold
15	708	14	Sends T.O. no. 16612. $13.300.83. Charlotte Gold
15	709	14	Sends T.O. no. 16613. $11.147.28. St Louis Gold
16	719	15	Sends T.O. no. 16621 $46.196.59. Denver Gold
16	720	15	Encloses Draft no. 18694. on Treasury warrant no. 968. $49.000.
16	721	15	Sends T.O. no. 16620. $44.101.40. Helena Gold
25	753	24	Sends T.O. no. 16635. $12.160.61. St Louis Gold
28	760	26	Sends T.O. no. 16640. $24.63958. Boise City Gold
28	761	26	Sends T.O. no. 16639. $13.899.47. Helena Gold
30	765	29	Sends T.O. no. 16642. $46.021.69. Denver Gold
8	682½	7	Sends T.O. no. 16592. $10.000 from Asst Treas. Balt.
			February
1	768	31	Sends T.O. no. 16630. $.6.231.42. Boise City Gold
6	787	5	Sends T.O. no. 16633. $11.438.72. St Louis Gold
11	800	9	Sends T.O. no. 16660. $530.000. S.S. Ds, – also – Dup. C/D, $44661. for like amt, – on acct, – "Profits on coinage of S.S. Ds.
11	801	9	Sends T.O. no. 16661. $18,152.12. Boise City Gold
12	805	11	Sends T.O. no. 16664. $22.239.34. Denver Gold
14	811	13	Sends Draft no. 19282 on Treasury warrant no. 1063. $45.000.
15	816	14	Sends T.O. no. 16674. $14,389.31. Helena Gold.
16	819	15	Send Telegram, meaning, can you Ship 1.000.000 Daily, commencing Monday, on Transfer for seven millions Standard Silver Dollars also – "Commence Shipment as suggested"

1889. February. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	820	15	In proving Standards, on T.O. no. 16641, found 1 $ short.
18	826	16	Sends. T.O. no. 16677. $4,668,83. Boise City Gold.
20	832	19	Has received $1. to cover shortage on T.O. no. 16641.
23	840	21	Sends T.O. no. 16701. $13.207.75. Charlotte Gold.
23	841	21	In proving Standards on T.O. no. 16641 — found ~~$1. over~~ — recd the 1 $. sent.
26	850	25	Sends T.O. no. 16703. $24 880.74, Helena Gold
26	851	25	Sends T.O. no. 16704. $12.634.61. Boise City Gold.
27	853	26	Sends T.O. no. 16711. $48.206.64. Denver Gold.
			March.
1	858	28	Sends T.O. no. 16716. $13.267.36. St Louis Gold.
2	863	1	Sends T.O. no. 16727. $25.797. Gold $25.230. Silver. 567. San Francis. Annual Assay
2	864	1	Sends T.O. no. 16726. $6.295. Gold. $ 220. Silver. $6.075. New Orleans. Annual Assay.
9	889	8	Reports shortage $2. on T.O. no. 16657, deducting $1. found "over" February 21. makes nett shortage $1. — which forward.
9	890	8	Sends T.O no. 16743 $10.525.14. St Louis Gold.
12	900	11	Ack'g receipt of 1 Standard Dollar in settlement of T.O. no. 16657.
12	901	11	Sends T.O. no. 16748. $25.150.67. Boise City Gold.
13	905	12	Sends. T.O. no. 16756. $21.536. Denver Gold.
13	906	12	Sends. T.O. no 16757. $15.243.56. Charlotte Gold.

1889. March. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	907	12	Sends T.O. no. 16749. $466.000 in S.S.Ds — also — Duplicate C/D. no. 44954. "Profits on Coinage of S.S. Ds.
14	912	13	Sends T.O. no. 16759. $.15.784.44. Boise City Gold
16	917	15	Sends T.O. no. 16762. $23.124.80. Helena Gold.
16	918	14	Encloses Draft no. 19701. on Treasury Warrant no. 1148. $38.500.
18	926	11	Relative to mutilated Silver coin sent by; C.E. Stuart. Mich. — which should be sent to U.S. Mint.
25	938	23	Sends T.O. no. 16780. $15.080.64 Boise City Gold
26	941	25	Sends T.O. no. 16786. $14.235.66. St Louis Gold
26	942	25	Sends T.O. no. 16785. $49.903.37. Denver Gold.
29	943	28	Sends T.O. no. 16796. $.12.659.90. St Louis Gold
			April.
8	980½	6	Sends T.O. no 16839.
2	957	2	Sends T.O. no 16806. $8.173.38. Boise City Gold
6	972	5	Sends T.O. no. 16830. $3.214.50. Boise City Gold
10	993	10	Sends T.O no. 16845. $15.921.62. Charlotte Gold.
12	995	11	Sends T.O. no. 16849. $32.325.05 Denver Gold.
13	1001	12	Sends T.O. no. 16851. $12.170.87. Helena Gold.
13	1003	12	Sends T.O. no. 16852. $3.941.76. Boise City Gold.
20	1021	18	Sends Draft no. 20483 on Treasury Warrant no. 1274. $49.500.
22	1022	20	Sends T.O. no. 16874. $12.640.85. Boise City Gold.
26	1035	26	Sends T.O. no 16889. $13.788.28. St Louis Gold.
27	1038	27	Sends T.O. no. 16891. $45.097.21. Denver Gold
			May.
6	1056	3	Sends T.O no 16904. $.5.026.57. Boise City Gold
6	1057	4	Sends T.O. no. 16903 $15.091.96 Helena Gold

1889. May. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	1080	10	Seuds T.O. no. 16926. $11.455.51. St Louis Gold
11	1081	10	Seuds T.O. no. 16925. $13.118.23 Charlotte Gold.
13	1085	11	Seuds T.O. no. 16933. $11.249.47. Boise City Gold
13	1086	11	Seuds T.O. no. 16924. $520.000. in S.S. Ds — — also — C/D. no 454.50. — for like amount — on acct of "Profits on coinage of S.S. Dollars"
13	1087	11	Seuds T.O. no. 16932. $42.279.83. Denver Gold.
15	1099	14	Seuds Draft. no. 21021. on Treasury warrant no. 1349. $47.000.
16	1101	15	Seuds T.O. no. 16941. $11.593.77. St Louis Gold.
16	1102	15	Seuds T.O no. 16942. $105.94, Boise City Gold.
25	1121	24	Seuds T.O no. 16959. $9,097.85 Boise City Gold.
25	1122	24	Seuds T.O. no. 16958. $ 28.307.72. Helena Gold
27	1125	25	Seuds. T.O. no, 16960. $ 48.696.54 Denver Gold.
31	1131	29	Seuds T.O. no 16963. $ 44.788.76. Helena Gold

June.

3	1136	1	Seuds T.O. no. 16968. $13.250.15. Boise City Gold
7	1148	6	Seuds T.O. no, 16973 $12.628.36 St Louis Gold
11	1162	10	Seuds Letter from J.A. Massey, and says, the mut. coin refered to, has been forwarded
12	1165	11	Seuds T.O. no. 16987. $580.000, in S.S. Ds — also Dup. C/D. no. 45738 — "Profits on Coinage of S.S. Dollars."
17	1182	15	Seuds Letter from First nat Bk, — relative to imperfect minor Silver Coin from Treas. Dept.
17	1184	15	Seuds T.O. no. 17002. $12.922.30. Boise City Gold
17	1185	15	Seuds T.O no, 16998. $25.394.15. Helena Gold.

1889 June. July

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
17	1186	15	Sends T.O. no. 16997. $14.241.25. Charlotte Gold.
17	1187	15	Sends. T.O. no. 16996 $. 5.924.98. Boise City Gold,
18	1195	17	Sends. T.O. no 17003. $. 13.782.65. St Louis Gold.
18	1196	17	Encloses Draft no. 21550, on Treasury warrant, no. 1557. - $72.418.12.
21	1203	20	T. O's issued for transportation of minor coin no. 17024 from Asst Treas: Boston. - no. 17025. from Asst Treas. Cincinnati.
21	1204	20	T. O's issued for transportation of m. c's no. 17022. from Asst Treas. N. Y. no. 17023. " " " " Phila.
21	1205	20	T. O's issued for transportion of m. c's, no. 17020 from Asst. Treas'r. Washington
21	1206	20	T. O's issued for transportation of m. c's, no. 17026. from Asst Treas'r. Chicago. no. 17027. " " " St Louis.
25	1223	24	Sends T.O. no. 17034. $. 7.606.59 Boise City Gold
25	1224	24	Sends T.O. no. 17033 $ 24.267.16 Helena Gold
27	1232	26	Sends T.O. no. 17040. $114.566.24. Denver Gold
27	1233	26	Sends. T.O. no. 17041. $ 25.488.12. Helena Gold.
28	1234	27	Sends. T.O. no. 17045. $575.000. S.S. D's - also - C/D. no. 459.20. "Refits on coinage of S.S. D's.
29	1239	28	Sends T.O. no. 17047, $10.354.29. Boise City Gold
			July.
1	2	29	Sends T.O. no. 17053. $930.21. Denver Gold
1	3	29	Sends T.O. no. 17054. $ 21.466.86. Denver Gold
1	6	29	Sends Draft no. 22027, $2500 on Treasury warrant no 2047.
6	27	6	Sends letter from S.H. Reed. relative to mut. Silver coin.

1889. July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	62	17	Sends Draft no. 22181 on Treasury Warrant no. 101 for $ 57.000
29	99	27	Sends T.O. no. 17096. $ 4.308.76 St Louis Gold.
29	100	27	Sends T.O. no 17097. $9.606.06. Charlotte Gold.
29	101	27	Sends. T.O. no. 17098. $ 20.473.23. Boise City Gold.
29	102	27	Sends T.O. no 17100. $6.778.29. Boise City Gold.
29	103	27	Sends T.O no. 17101 $9.137.70. Boise City Gold.
29	104	27	Sends T.O. no. 17102. $11.593.88. St Louis Gold.
29	105	27	Sends T.O. no. 17103. $4.308.76. St Louis Gold.
30	107	27	Sends T.O no. 17110. $29.712.65. Helena Gold
30	108	29	Sends T.O. no. 17111. $6.279.13. Boise City Gold.
			August.
2	119	1	Sends letter from J.B. Blampied. Raws a nugget of gold to dispose of.
5	123	3	Sends T.O. no. 17119. $48.679.55. Denver Gold
5	124	3	Sends T.O. no. 17120. $80.025.43. Helena Gold
5	125	3	Sends T.O. no. 17121. $6.615.83. Boise City Gold.
6	129	5	Sends letter from N.C. Clark, enclosing $7.10 in Frac. Silver to M.C.
8	140	7	Sends T.O. no 17130. $48.200.41. Denver Gold.
9	145	8	Sends T.O. no 17139. $15.081.07. St Louis Gold.
12	154	10	Sends T.O. no. 17138. for $ 225.000 in Standard Silver Dollars, — also duplicate C/D no 4632 on acct. Profits on coinage of S.S.Ds. (Should be 46.32)
14	160	13	Sends letter from Morrison, Kentworth Bank with $1. for returns to M.C.

1889. August. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	162	13	Sends T.O. no. 17142. $23.085.21. Denver Gold
14	163	13	Sends T.O. no. 17143. $25.162.43. Charlotte Gold.
15	170	14	Sends T.O. no. 17146. $22.234.71. Helena Gold.
16	176	15	Sends T.O. no. 22857. on Treasury Warrant no 845 for $54.000.
16	177	15	Sends T.O. no. 17149. $16.403.74. Boise City G.
23	190½	19	Letter of C. I. Canada..
23	193	22	Sends T.O. no. 17164. $55.725.48. Denver G.
23	194	22	Sends T.O. no. 17165. $28.200.72. Montana G
23	195	22	Encloses Draft. no. 22979. on Treasury Warrant no. 957. for $2000.
26	202	23	Sends T.O. no. 17170 $10.463.77. St Louis Gold
26	203	24	Sends T.O. no. 17171. $16.241.25. Boise City Gold.
31	217	30	Sends T.O. no. 17187. $17.714.95. Boise City Gold.
			September.
7	254	6	Encloses Draft, no. 23355 on Treasury Warrant no. 1386. for $3000.
7	255	6	Sends T.O. no 17207. $15.540.34. St Louis Gold.
13	278	12	Sends T.O. no. 17217. $14.950.84. Charlotte Gold.
13	280	12	Sends T.O. no. 17218. $535.000 in. S.S. D's - also - duplicate C/D. no. 46591. for like amount on acct. - Profits on coinage of S.S. D's
18	298	17	Sends T.O. no. 17235, for $1000 in 5 ct. nickel for transportion to asst Treas.r San Franco. Cal.
18	299	17	Sends T.O. no. 2345. on Treas'y Warrant no. 1476. $55.500

1889. September. October

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	308	19	Seuds T.O. no. 17237. $43.291.62. Denver Gold.
20	309	18	Seuds T.O. no. 17238 $ 38.182 60.
20	310	19	Seads T.O. no. 17239. $ 14.666.96. Boise City G.
20	311	19	Seuds T.O. no 17240. $ 33.754.32. Helena Gold.
20	312	19	Seuds T.O. no. 17241. $ 10.407.13. Helena Gold.
27	334	26	Seuds T.O. no. 17261. $ 62.716.26. Helena Gold.
27	335	26	Seuds T.O. no. 17262. $ 45.350.02. Denver Gold
30	347	28	Seuds T.O. no. 17273. $ 14.992.17. Boise City Gold.

October.

5	365	4	Seuds T.O. no. 17291. $ 33.819.59. Helena Gold.
9	379	8	Seuds T.O. no. 17301. for $ 520.000 in S.S.Ds -also- duplicate C/D. for like amount,— "Profits on Coinage of S.S. Dollars."
10	383	9	Seuds T.O. no. 17313. $ 49.477.27. Denver Gold.
14	401	12	Seuds Draft no. 24047 on Treasury warrant no. 2131, for $ 35.000
14	402	12	Seuds T.O. no. 17319. $ 17.391.62. Charlotte Gold.
14	403	12	Seuds T.O. no. 17320. $ 11.971.25. St Louis Gold.
15	407	14	Seuds T.O. no. 17328. $ 10.393.82. St Louis Gold
15	408	14	Seuds T.O. no. 17327. $ 5.052.62. St Louis Gold
15	409	14	Seuds. T.O. no. 17326. $ 20.809.15. Boise City Gold.
18	425	17	Seuds T.O. no. 17335. $ 57.144.09. Denver Gold.
18	426	17	Seuds T.O. no 17334. $ 32.727.20 Helena Gold
23	437	22	Seuds Transfer check no 23494 — $ 150. for one dollar gold coins in return.
23	438	22	Seuds Letter from J. A. Palmer, saying there has been no return sent.
24	439	23	Seuds T.O. no. 17355. $ 41.288.94 Denver Gold.
24	440	23	Seuds T.O. no. 17356. $ 1.029.72. Denver Gold.
28	449	26	Seuds T.O. no. 17368 $ 27.369.26. Boise City Gold
30	453	29	Seuds T.O. no. 17375. $ 65.101.38. Helena Gold

1889. ~~November~~. December.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	464	31	Sends T.O. no. 17389. $49.270.95. Denver Gold.
1	465	31	Sends T.O. no. 17390 $12.636.48. Boise City Gold.
11	519	9	Sends T.O. no. 17413. $17.369.69. Charlotte Gold.
11	520	9	Sends T.O. no. 17412 $31.753.73. Helena Gold
12	529	11	Telegrams regarding certain Checks drawn by H.C. Hickok, acting Sup't, recd & Checks paid.
12	530	11	Sends Draft (no. 24632, on T. M. no. 2649 for $62.500
13	537	12	Sends T.O. no 17416. for $350.000. in Standard Silver Dollars - also C/D no 47142. for like amt. "Profits on Coinage of S.S.Ds"
13	538	12	Sends T.O. no. 17423. $13.324.18. St Louis Gold.
15	535	14	Sends T.O. no. 17445. $15.410.42. Boise City G.
15	536	14	Sends T.O. no. 17444. $52.724.41. Helena Gold
15	537	14	Sends T.O. no. 17443. $15.936.66. St Louis
15	538	14	Sends T.O. no. 17442 $66.611.36. Denver G.
21	600	20	Sends T.O. no. 17470. $46.801.70. Denver Gold.
22	607	21	Sends T.O. no 17474 $.43.095.35. Helena Gold.

December

2	694	30	Sends T.O. no. 17496. $14.117.94. Helena Gold
3	716	2	Sends T.O. no. 17500. $19.858.81. Boise City Gold.
6	766	5	Sends T.O. no 17518. $45.744.97. Denver Gold
6	770	5	Sends $380. in uncurrent gold, asks that proceeds be deposited to his credit with Asst Treas. U.S. Phila, in Transfer Acct.
7	776	6	Sends T.O. no. 17520. $40963.38. Helena G.
12	823	11	Sends T.O. no. 17546 $16.261.45. St. Louis Gold
13	845	12	Sends T.O. no 17550. $550.000 in S.S.Ds. also — Dup C/D no 47471, acct. Profits on Coinage of S.S.Ds.

1889. December. 1890. January

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	849	13	Sends T.O. no. 17536. $14.049.73. Charlotte Gold.
14	850	13	Sends T.O. no. 17537. $6.000. "Medal Fund Acct."
17	856	16	Encloses Draft. no. 26180, on Treasury Warrant (no. 3248. for $47.000.
18	867	17	Sends T.O. 17582. $38.999.32. Denver Gold.
18	868	16	Sends T.O. no. 17583. $20.403.25. Boise City Gold.
19	870	18	Sends Draft. no. 25797 on Treasury Warrant no 3284 for $14.000
23	889	21	Sends T.O. no. 17593. $17.387.73. Helena Gold.
23	890	21	Sends T.O. no. 17598. $39.975.96 Denver Gold.
23	891	21	Sends T.O. no. 17599. $11.720.59. Boise City Gold.
24	895	23	Sends Letter from H.W. Meyleat, asking as to expense of transportation of Nickels.
30	913	28	Sends T.O. no. 17.616.54. Helena Gold.
31	942	30	Forwarded on 5th inst $380. in current gold coin. Has not received any Statement for return.
1890			January.
4	960	3	Sends T.O. no. 17629. $13.923.56. St Louis Gold.
7	968	6	Forwards $4.30, in uncurrent Silver coin proceeds to be deposited with Asst-Treas'r Phila to my credit.
9	981	8	Sends T.O. no 17648. $50.802.51, Denver Gold
9	982	8	Sends T.O. no 17649. $12.191.11. St Louis Gold.
9	983	8	Sends T.O. no. 17650. $9.396.71. St Louis Gold.
9	984	8	Sends T.O. no. 17651. $34.781.69. Helena Gold.
9	985	8	Sends T.O. no. 17652. $ 21.596.52, Boise City Gold
13	1004	11	Sends T.O. no. 17659. $16.408.27, Charlotte Gold.
14	1019	13	Forwards by Express $930, uncurrent minor coin for recoinage.
15	1035	14	Telegram received 4.30 from Treasurer Cautioning T.O. no 17683 – for 1.000.000

1890. January. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	1043	15	Sends J.O. no. 17680 $14.149.87. Helena Gold.
17	1052	16	Sends J.O. no. 17686 $26.915.52. Denver Gold.
18	1059	17	Sends J.O. no. 17687. $1.009.93. Denver Gold.
18	1060	17	Sends Draft no. 25882 on Treasury Warrant 3936. $36.000.
18	1061	17	Sends Draft no. 25881 on Treasury Warrant no. 3935 $14.000.
20	1067	18	Sends J.O. 17690. for $360.000 in S.S.Ds — also — Dup. C.D. no 47869 — on acct of Profits on Coinage of S.S.Ds.
27	1086	25	Sends J.O. no. 17707. $34 375.62 Denver Gold.
28	1094	27	Forwards by Express $179.50. light weight gold coin. — Deposit bullion value with Asst Treas. U.S. Phila. and forward C/D to this office.
29	1111	28	Sends J.O. no. 17723. $27.572.98. Boise City Gold
29	1112	28	Sends J.O no. 17722. $54.330.66. Helena Gold.
30	1119	30	C/D no 17526. deed from Asst Treas. U.S. Phila, proceeds of light gold forwarded on 29th
31	1126	30	Sends J.O. no. 17727. $12,340.67 Helena Gold.

February.

1	1135	31	Sends J.O. no. 17730. $3.758.77. Boise City Gold.
5	1163	4	In reply to Letter of 3d inst. enclosing duplicate Letter of advice of Chk (no. 8339 of Jan. 31. says — original Letter has been received & forwarded.
12	1190	11	Sends J.O. no. 17755. $10.907.38. St Louis Gold
12	1191	11	Sends J.O. no. 17756. $12.246.34. St Louis Gold
14	1198	13	Sends J.O. no. 17759. $350.000 — also — C/D no. 48095. for like amt. on account of "Profits on coinage of S.S.Ds.
14	1199	13	Sends J.O. no. 17763. $46.576.76. Gold Bullion.
14	1200	13	Sends J.O. no. 17764. $13.987.95. Gold Bullion.

1890. February. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	1210	17	Sends T.O. no. 17770. $22.961.78. Boise City Gold.
18	1211	17	Sends Draft, no. 20395, on Treasury Order no. 4457. for $43.000.
25	1235	24	Sends T.O. 17783 $11.913.48 St Louis Gold
25	1236	24	Sends T.O. no. 17782. $8.572.80 Helena Gold
28	1272	27	Sends T.O. no. 17799 $795. Annual Assay Coins from Carson City.
28	1273	27	Sends T.O no. 17797. $5.938. — Net value of Annual Assay Coins from M. O.

March.

1	1278	28	Sends T.O. no. 17801. $15.046.38. Helena Gold
3	1282	1	Sends T.O. no. 17805. $52.141.22. Denver Gold.
11	1333	10	Sends T.O. no. 17834. $15.593.48. Charlotte Gold.
13	1340	12	Sends T.O no. 17836 $450.000, on Acct of "Profits on Coinage of S.F. Ds — also — Dup. C/D no 48341. $450 000.
13	1341	12	Sends T.O. no. 17841. $39.115.65. Denver Gold.
15	1352	14	Encloses Draft no. 26817 on Treasury Warrant no. 14925 for $46.000.
18	1374	17	Sends T.O no 17855. $16.536.03. Boise City Gold.
20	1377	17	Official Signature of Saml Bailey, Asst Treasurer U.S. Cincinnati. Ohio — Enclosure from Treas'r U.S.
24	1387	22	Sends T.O. no. 17870 $13.112.99. St Louis Gold.
25	1388	24	Sends T.O. no. 17879. $10.956.15. St Louis Gold.
25	1390	24	Sends Letter from Flight & Fairfield. Bullion Mint — for 100. gold Dollars,

April

3	1429	2	Sends T.O. no 17909 $43.483.61. Denver Gold

1890 April. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
7	1445	5	Sends T.O. no 17920. $12.215.25. St Louis Gold
9	1456	8	Sends T.O. no 17925. $15.310.85. St Louis Gold.
14	1474	12	Sends T.O. no 17939. $465.000, also, Dep C/D. 48637 on acct of "Profits on coinage of Standard Silver Dollars,"
14	1475	12	Sends T.O. no 17940. $18.092.57. Charlotte Gold
15	1481	14	Forwards by Express $200 in light gold coin proceeds less express charges, to be Deposited with Asst Treas'r. N.Y.
16	1487	15	Sends Draft no. 27318 on Treasury warrant 5756. $58.500
16	1488	15	Sends T.O. no. 17947. $699.65. Denver gold,
16	1489	15	Sends T.O. no 17949. $16.615.83. Boise City,
16	1490	15	Sends T.O. no 17946. $36.000.90 Denver Gold
17	1493	16	Sends T.O. no. 17953. $28649.50. U.S. Assay. N.Y.
18	1497	17	Sends T.O. no. 17957. $31.425.37. Helena Gold.

May

1	1541	30	Sends T.O. no. 17995. Denver Gold $45724.48
1	1542	30	Sends T.O. no 17996. $20.232.09 Helena Gold
3	1557	3	Sends T.O. no 18007. $10.892.60. Boise City Gold
9	1576	8	Official signature of Andrew Hero Jr. Asst Treasurer U.S. New Orleans.
10	1579	9	Sends T.O. no. 18017 St Louis Gold. $18.634.46
10	1582	9	Sends T.O. no. 18016. St Louis Gold $12527.77.
13	1587	12	Sends T.O. no. 18024 $39.715.92. Denver Gold.
15	1593	14	Sends Draft no 27972 on Treasury warrant no. 6122. for $56.000.
16	1596	15	Sends T.O. no. 18032. $21.136.02. Helena Gold
16	1597	15	Sends T.O. no. 18033. $28.922.87. Boise City G
16	1598	15	Sends T.O. no. 18036 $16.659.26. Charlotte Gold
26	1628	24	Sends T.O. no. 18057. $21.106.52 Helena Gold
27	1630	26	Sends $995. in payment of T.O. no 18062

1890. June. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	1662	3	Sends T.O. no 18090. $17.300.69 Boise City Gold.
4	1663	3	Sends T.O. no 18089, $53.566.39. Helena Gold
6	1671	5	Forwards T.O. no. 18101 $36.334.36. Denver Gold.
9	1682	7	Forwards T.O. no. 18109 $13.506.14 Helena Gold.
11	1695	10	Forwards T.O. no. 18120. $16.494.99. Charlotte Gold.
11	1696	10	Forwards T.O. no 18119. $17.458.29. St Louis Gold.
12	1701	11	Forwards T.O. no. 11818 $ 730.000 — also Dep. certificate of Deposit, no. 49298 on Acct of "Profits on coinage of U.S.Ds.
13	1709	12	Forwards T.O. no. 18129. $42.014.36. Denver Gold
14	1715	13	Sends Draft no. 28484 on Treasury Warrant no. 6704. $41.831.13.
16	1717	14	Sends T.O. no. 18136. $10.417.41. Helena Gold
16	1718	14	Sends T.O no 18137 $ 24.170.09. Boise City Gold.
19	1733	18	Encloses Draft no. 28549 on Treas'y Warrant no. 6753. for $2.000
25	1746	23	Sends Letter of C.L. Miller as to value of bullion in Standard Silver Dollar.
25	1747	24	Sends T.O. no. 18161. $25.377.32. Boise City Gold.
25	1748	24	Sends T.O. no. 18160. $37.419.02. Denver Gold
28	1755	27	Sends T.O. no. 18183. $26.778.92. Helena Gold
28	1756	27	Sends T.O. no. 18167 $ 23.339.84. Boise City Gold
30	1758	28	Sends T.O. no. 18186. $ 16.974.76. St-Louis Gold
			July.
5	16	2	Forwards $ 65 Light weight gold &c.
10	29	9	Statement of value of light gold coin $65. has not been received. send same to E.R. Gumby. Phila
19	31	18	Forwards $7.37 Mexican Silver coin - proceeds to be sent to Asst. Treas. Phila

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	60	18	Forwards $25- light gold coin, proceeds to be deposited with U. S. T. & S. at Phila &c &c.
19	61	18	Encloses Draft, no 29196 on Treasury Warrant no. 138. $53.50a.
21	65	19	Sends Letter from 3d Nat Bk. Buffalo. N.Y. which ask for new coins Dated 1890
23	70	22	Sends Official Signature of T. S. Wellington Ass't Treas U. S. Baltimore Md.
23	71	22	Sends T.O. no. 18232. $43.372.38. Denver Gold.
23	72	22	Sends T.O. no. 18233. $21.482.43. St Louis Gold.
23	73	22	Sends T.O. no 18234. $20.653.01 Boise City Gold
25	78	24	Sends T.O. no 18243. $734.98. Denver Gold.
25	79	24	Sends T.O. no. 18244. $9.093.38. St Louis Gold.
25	80	24	Sends T.O. no 18245 $19.303.72. Charlotte Gold.
25	81	24	Sends T.O. no. 18246 $37.970.57. Helena Gold.
25	82	24	Sends T.O. no. 18248. $19.314.04. Boise City Gold
25	83	24	Sends T.O. no. 18250. $53.266.76 Denver Gold
25	84	24	Sends T.O. no. 18251 $30.003.21. Boise City Gold
30	93	29	Sends T.O. no. 18262. $31.380.45. Helena Gold.
30	94	29	Sends T.O. no. 18263. $41.732.32. Boise City Gold.

August.

5	129	4	Sends T.O. no 18281. $24.330.04. Helena Gold
11	151	7	Sends Official signature of J. T. Melvin as Actng Ass't Treas U. S.
11	154	9	Encloses T.O. no. 18090. $26.161.37. Boise City Gold
11	155	9	Sends T.O. no 18292. $23.120. Charlotte Gold.
12	159	11	Sends T.O. no. 18298. for $11.000 - also CD no 40966 on Acct "Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars"

1890 August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	163	12	Encloses T.O. no 18303 $75.963.88. Denver Gold.
14	170	13	Sends T.O. no. 18304. $18.570.91. Boise City Gold.
15	176	14	Requests "Daily Statement of condition of Bullion Fund" Form 68. accts, forwarded at close of business each day.
15	178	14	Sends T.O. no. 18310 $18.848.71. St. Louis Gold
16	183	15	Sends T.O. no 18315. $20.517.40. Helena Gold
18	185	16	Sends T.O. no. 18321. $13.614.19. St Louis Gold.
18	186	16	Sends T.O. no 18322. $13 469.99. St Louis Gold
20	200	19	Referring to Daily Report of condition of Bullion Fund. wishes report of coinage under Act of July 14 1890 be made a separate item from T.T. Ds coined before said act,
20	201	19	Forwards $20. in light gold coin – to be Deposited with Ass't Treas U.S. Phila. – in Transfer Acct V C/D forwarded.
21	208	20	Sends Draft. no 29982. on Treasury warrant no. 968 for $43.500.
23	217	22	Requests the coinage of Silver Dollars reported separately in Form – under heading "Silver coin: Standard Dollars .&c.
23	218	22	Sends T.O. no 18345. $36.113.13. Boise City Gold
23	219	22	Sends T.O. no. 18346. $26.605.87 Helena Gold.
25	225	23	Sends T.O. no. 18348. $41.208.91. St Louis Gold.
26	229	25	Sends Draft. no. 300.64 on Treasy warrant no. 1019. for $1.000.00
28	238	27	Sends T.O. no 18365 $46.692.52. Denver Gold

1890 August. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	270	3	Seuds Draft. no. 30320. on Treasury Order no. 1334 — for $700.
4	271	3	Seuds T.O. no. 18391 $ 23.952.69. Helena Gold.
8	285	6	Seuds. T.O. no. 18408. $23.326.68. Boise City Gold
			September.
10	297	9	Seuds T.O. no. 18416. $22.916.52. Helena Gold.
11	304	10	Seuds T.O. no. 18425. $55.752.54. Denver Gold
17	326	16	Seuds Draft. no. 30467. on Treasy warrant no 1437. for $49.500
18	330	17	Seuds T.O. no. 18460. $16.985.65. St Louis Gold.
22	343	20	Seuds 30.000 in Treasury notes of 1890, for T.O. no. 18484
22	344	20	Seuds T.O. no. 18486, for 304.66, Deposit by Sproulle Bradeen, late assayer at Helena, on acct of "Gains on Shipments of Bullion to Mint."
24	349	23	Seuds T.O. no. 18491. $16.786.30. Helena Gold.
25	364	24	Forwards $80. in Light weight gold coin. Bullion value to be deposited & C.D. to be forwarded to Asst Treas.
27	378	27	Seuds T.O. no. 18576. for $6000 in five cent nickel for transportation to Asst Treas U.S. San Franco. T.O. returned for cancellation.
27	379	26	Seuds T.O. no. 18504. $15.138.72. Boise City Gold
27	380	26	Seuds T.O. no. 18503. $59.331,02. Denver Gold.

1888. October. November. 1889. June Sept

	No.	Date	1890 Jan. Mar. SUBJECT
10	332	10	Shipment of minor coins. $9560.
			November.
23	502	21	Received 4 Kegs 20 000. Dimes, on T.O, no. 164224
1889			June.
22	1208	21	Ships on T.O. no. 17022, Mcs as follows.— Three cent pieces 2.730. Two cents pieces 50. Uncurrent unassorted, 3.670. $6.450
			September.
13	279	12	In reply to letter of 11. inst — says check no. 7786 is dated August 6. 1889. as reported.
1890			January
30	1118	29	Says that Official title was omitted from Official check no. 8336.
			April.
19	1503	18	Letter of 17th recd, enclosing canceled checks no 8384. 8385. Canceled chk must be described

1890. May . June . July . Aug Sept

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
29	1641	27	Advising remittance of uncurrent Minor coin $3.30
31	1644	27	Advice of transfer of m. c. to U. S. Mint. Phila.
			June
2	1648	29	Asks, date of check 8348 which has been paid but is not dated.
18	1730	17	Asks the numbers of the blank checks transferred to Supt by his Predecessor
			July
5	13	3	Relative to certificate from Second National Bk, Phila - sent on June 30. - not acknowledged.
			August
28	237	27	Ackg receipt of cancelled check. no. 8566.
			September
5	273	4	Ackg cancelled Check no. 8682
11	303	10	Ackg cancelled Check no. 8681.
13	314	12	Ackg cancelled Checks no. 8700. 8701
26	371	25	Recd cancelled checks no 8791.

1888. April. May September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1[illegible]	467	17	G. W. Bishop. Asst Treasr. Baltimore. Md. Advising Remittance of Silver Coins for recoinage.
[illegible]3	529	2	S. N. Aldrich. Asst Treasr. Boston. Mass. Returns 2 chipped dimes found in remittance S.6. no. 15741. for current money.
			May
17	590	16	S. Davis Page. Asst Treasr U. S. Phila. Refers letter from James Patterson asking value of Trade Dollars.
			September.
25	262	24	S. N. Abrich. Asst Treas'r U. S. Boston. Forwards a set of weights furnished by Thr Kohlbusch for adjustment.
			October.
4	302	2	W. W. Sutton. Asst Treasr U. S. If not the whole, please forward part of our order for $15 00. in Dimes.
5	308.	3	C. F. Shultz. Asst Treas'r. St Louis. Sends minor coins on S. O. no. 16257, $1770.
5	309	4	S. N. Abrich. Asst Treas'r. Boston Forwards for adjustment two sets of weights which are light.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	310	4	S. H. Alorick. Asst Treas'r. Boston Please replace with perfect coin, enclosed dimes found in remittance of Sept 4.
8	331	6	S. H. Alorick Asst Treas'r. Boston. Encloses two coins for examination
11	359	10	S. H. Alorick. Asst Treas'r. Boston. Forwards on T.O. 16297. 7 kegs minor coins. $2911.
13	374	12	S. H. Alorick. Asst Treas'r. Boston. Has received value of two coins forwarded in Letter of 6th inst.
13	375	13	S. Davis Page. Asst Treas'r. Phila. Delivered this day on T.O. no. 16296. $17,870 in uncurrent minor coins.
15	381	11	Saml. Hower. Asst Treas'r. New Orleans. Sends on T.O. no. 16299, minor coin $271.41.
25	420	23	S. Davis. Page. Asst Treas'r. Phila. Asks the Loan of 4 men & Stout Truck to be able to transmit the $50.000 a day after the 30th Sends Letter of Treas'r of 20th inst
28	427	27	S. Davis Page Asst Treas'r U.S. Thanks for promise of assistance, but Wants Six men instead of four. November
16	481	15	Asks the Loan of 2 000 Coin Bags S. Davis Page. Asst Treas'r.

1888. 1889. November. January. February.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	517	26	Davis. S. Page. Asst Treas'r. Sends Letter from Maddry, Rucker & Co. asking how to dispose of crude gold.
28	521	28	S. Davis Page. Asst Treas'r. Begs to Express his "appreciation of Supts "personal and Official "courtesy."
1889.			January.
			G. N. Bishop. Asst Treas'r U. S. Baltimore.
9	690	8	Advising remittance of minor Coins 5ct nickels.
11	695	10	S. Davis Page. Asst Treas'r Phila. In accordance with T.O. no. 16,604 sends 86 Bags, as follows — 1. Bag uncurrent S.S. Ds 85 Bags of S.S.C. 1/2's & 1/4's
14	704	14	Barnet Easley, Asst Treas. Phila. Ackg receipt of $4.50, found in excess of remittance via T.O, no. 16604
26	756	25	Barnet Easly. Actg Asst Treas'r Phila. As soon as the 2000 coin bags are sent from Cincinnati, will have them delivered at Mint, - owing Correctness of number Certified to and agent referred to him for payment.
			February.
18	825	18	Barnet Easly Actg Asst Treas'r. Phila Sends ten cents found over in count of 11.00 Dollars in Dimes.

1889. March. April. May. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	919	14	S. N. Abrich. Asst Teas. Boston. Asks to have value of enclosed coin sent him in Current money.
			April.
13	1005	13	Relative to 300. Silver Dollars shipped to Ridgeway Bank Ridgeway. Pa, not having been received S. Davis Page. Phila.
			May.
31	1132	28	W. H. Smith. Cincinnati. Has received notice from U. S. Treas'r on 16th inst T. O. no 16946. for $1500 in Dimes.
			June.
6	1146	5	S. Davis Page. Philadelphia. Asks that Mr Neal McBride be continued on Mint Pay rolls.
10	1154	8	W. H. Smith. Cincinnati. Says Supply of Dimes is exhausted. Forward Supply on T. O. sent.
21	1202		S. N. Abrich. Boston. Sends coin representing 5 Dollars to be examined & Value remitted.
22	1210	21	Geo. W. Bishop. Boston. Ships, per Express, $ 2475. in Minor coins in payment Dept. T. O. $17.021.

1889. June. August, Sept. Nov. Dec.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
24	1214	22	C. F. Shultz. St. Louis. Advising remittance of M. C's
24	1215	22	James. T. Healy. Chicago. Report of amt of minor coins shipped.
24	1216	22	Barnet Earley. Phila Forwards in payment of T. O. no. 17023 in current coin. —
			August
26	204	23	R. J. Phelan. Chicago. Ill. Sends 50 ct. piece to see if genuine
			September.
28	340	27	Davis Page. Phila. Sends Letter of Mr E. S. Saunders asking if Mint buys old Silver.
			November
25	626	23	S. Davis Page. Phila Sends one dime found over in remittance of current date.
			December.
5	758	4	S. Davis Page. Phila Relative to appt of M. H. Cobb, cashier & Letter of Mr Ivy

1889. December. 1890 January. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
7	777	6	J. Davis Page. Phila. Relative to the function of the Chief Clerk in absence of Supt.
10	812	9	Comack, understand why there should be any additional correspondence relative to Mr Cobbs signature,
13	846	12	Recognizing the Signature of Chief Clerk.
17	859	17	See other U.S. Officials
30	912	28	A. L Aldrich. Boston, Sends coin representing $5. gold, to determine Value & remit.
1890			January.
14	1018	14	J. Davis Page. Phila. In accordance with T.O. 17664, sent by Express Co $1.580.
14	1020	13	George M. Bishop. Balt. Forwards $886, being in payment of Dept T.O. no. 17662.
15	1036	14	Aldrich. Boston; Forwards in full, for T.O. no. 17665. Minor coins, as per list — 623.
15	1037	13	C. J. Shultz. St. Louis. Remits minor coins $575. on T.O. no. 17668.
			June.
10	1687	6	D. Dustin. Chicago. Sends his official Signature & also that of Ens. C. Croft; Actg Asst Treas't.
			July Phila
22	69	22	J. Davis Page. Sends 1 Bag containing Subsidiary coin.

See 319

1888. May. June. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
29	622	28	Adjusted Acct for Ordinary Expenses for U.S. Mint March 31. 1888.
			June.
1	632	may 31	Adjusted Acct for expenses paid on acct of Coinage Std Silver Dollar & Storage ending Dec. 31. 1887. Physician's fee disallowed.
2	637	1	Adjusted Acct for Expenses in Parting & Refining Bullion during Fourth Quarter ending Dec. 31. 1887.
27	721	26	Adjusted Acct for Gold & Silver deposited & purchased and one cent Coinage from July 1. 1887. to Dec. 31. 1887.
			August.
18	136	17	Adjusted Acct for expenses in Coinage & Storage of Std Silver Dollars ending April 30. 1888. Disallowance of physician's fees in Acct for 4th Quarter 1887.
25	148	24	Adjusted Acct for expenses of Parting & Refining Bullion from Jan 1. 1888. to April 30. 1888.
			September
7	183	6	Adjusted Acct for Ordinary Expenses during quarter ended June 30. 1888.
			November
2	435	1	Accounts for Disbursement at the U.S. Mint for May and June have been adjusted.

1889. January. February. March. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	754	23	Adjusted, account of Gold and Silver Bullion deposited and purchased during Period commencing Jan. 1. and ending June 30 1888.
			February.
19	829	18	Adjusted, Acct of Expenses beginning July 1. ending Dec. 31. 1888.
28	857	27	Adjusted, Account of Expenses for "Renewing Steam Power Road" commencing December 1. 1887, and ending September 30. 1888.
			March.
18	924	15	Adjusted, Account for Expenses of "Parting and Refining Bullion from July 1. 1888 to Dec. 31. 1888.
18	925	15	Adjusted, Acct for Expenses for coinage of S.V. Ds & Storage from July 1. to Dec. 31. 1888.
			April.
3	956	2	Letter of 1st received relative to a Squires and referred to First Auditor for consideration.
26	1229	25	Adjusted, Supt account for gold & Silver bullion deposited and purchased, Sept 30, 1888.
			July
17	57	16	Adjusted, Acct for ordinary Exs. for quarter ending March 31. 1889.

1889 August. September. October. 1890 May

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	146	8	Adjusted Accounts, Coinage of Std. Silver Dollars & Storage for quarter ended March 31. 1889.
10	149	9	Adjusted Account for expense of Parting & Refining Bullion during Quarter ending March 31. 1889.
			September.
10	263	9	Adjusted, — Acct for Gold & Silver Bullion Deposited & Purchased at Mint, also — Acct for minor coinage during quarter ending March 31. 1889.
			October.
30	456	28	Adjusted, Acct for Ordinary Expense.
31	459	29	Adjusted, Acct of coinage and for Storage of Standard Silver Dollars at the Mint for quarter ending June 30. '89.
			November
1	462	30	Adjusted, Acct for expenses in Parting & Refining Bullion.
			May.
17	1601	15	Adjusted Acct for Ordinary Expenses for period from Nov. 1889 to March 31. 1890

1890 May. June. July. Aug. Sept.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
28	1633	27	Adjusted Acct for gold & silver deposited & purchased at mint during Nov. & Dec. 1889
			June.
5	1666	4	Sends circular of Sec of Treasury, May 27. 1890. "Rendition of Accounts."
			July.
1	23	2	Sends Official signature of Jno. P. Jackson Asst Treasr. San Franco. Cal.
11	36	9	Accts named below have been adjusted "Disbursements on Acct of U. S. Mint.
16	45	15	Acct for manufacture & Sale of medals has been adjusted.
			August
21	207	19	Relative to itemizing certain vouchers
22	212	21	Calls attention to error in Coiner's Pay roll, no 485 for march, paid in April. 1890. item, Mrs J. N. Sexton.
28	236	25	Adjusted Acct for Ordinary Expenses of Mint, June. 30. 1890
			September.
6	280	5	Adjusted Acct of Expenses of Parting & refining Bullion for quarter ending. June. 30. "90.
9	290	6	Adjusted Acct for disbursement. on acct of coinage of the Standard Silver Dollar. June. 30. "90

Other Asst Treas'r's

1890 July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
31	106	30	S. Davis Page. Phila. Sends Letter from Nat Bk. Wilmington & Brandywine relative to $5000 Lr bags, being $100 short.

1888. April. May. ~~1890.~~ December. 1890 May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	447	14	Requests exigency certificate to cover vouchers in Acc'ts for "Ordinary Expenses" for Jan & Feb. 1888.
			May.
[redacted]22	[redacted]07	21	Returns Gold & Silver Bullion certificates for endorsement of Chas. R. Massey. Requests power of Attorney forwarded for Mr. Massey to endorse for Adams Express Co. Calls attention to Silver Bullion Purchases.
			December.
3	717	30	Relative to endorsement of Parties named on certain vouchers.
1890			May
19	1609	17	Send certificates of Emergency or contract rates to file with Bullion Acc't for Nov & Dec 1889 &c — also hereafter make separate Entries &c.

1888. April. July. October. 1889. January, April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	424	2	Forwards box containing Annual Assay Coins reserved during Quarter ended March 31. 1888.
			July.
5	11	June 27	Forwards Annual Assay Coins for current quarter.
9	20	July 2	Asks compliance with request contained in enclosed letter from Col. A. Andrews.
			October.
3	296	1	Sends Box containing Annual Assay coins for Quarter ending, Sept 30. 1888.
10	354	2	Desires to correct Letter of yesterday, advising Shipment of Annual Assay coins for Quarter ended Sept 30. 1888
24	419	17	Encloses ~~Letter addressed to Supt~~ from U.S. Treasurer.
			January.
10	693	3	Sends two Boxes containing cancelled Obverse and undefaced Reverse Dies of 1888.
11	696	4	Sends coins received for annual assay quarter ending. Dec 31, 1888.

1889. April. July. October. Nov. Dec. 1890. Jan.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	964	Mar 28	Encloses Letter received from P. H. Kean Notary Public, making inquiry relative to his acct.
10	990	3	Forwards per Wells, Fargo and Co, Express Box containing Coins for annual Assay Total value. $5.142.10.
13	1004	6	Ack'g receipt of $25 for P. H. Kean.
			July
5	19	23	Sends Assay coins from current quarters coinage
			October.
10	382	4	Sends coins reserved for Annual Assay. 1. Box
			November.
25	625	19	Wishes five hundred proof gold dollars. 1889.
			December
11	820	5	Send C/D. Bank. Cal. - for $500. - for 500 Gold Dollars to be forwarded to A. Andrews 221. San Franco. Cal.
			January
1890			
11	997	4	Sends Box containing 5.700.50 dollars in Assay coins - reserved during Dec.
11	998	3	Ships, cancelled, Obverse & Reverse Dies of 1889.

1890 January. April. July. Aug. Sept.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	45	6	Relative to letter of 4th says - total Am't of assay coins was incorrect — Corrected Amount $5.707.50.
			April
8	1463	2	Sends Annual Assay coins for quarter ending Mch. 31.
			July
14	39	8	Sends Box containing gold & Silver Coins for Annual Assay June 30. '90
			August.
11	153	4	Desires 500 Gold dollars forwarded to Geo. C. Shreve & Co. San Francisco Encloses Draft for same.
14	171	7	Shipment of Seiss Automatic Machine (weighing)
			September.
29	393	20	Sends Draft on N. Y. Agency for $500 in payment of 500 gold dollars &c &c

1888. August. 1889. February. 1890. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	102	July 30	Wants 2 Porcelain Pots of German make.
			1889 **February.**
14	810	7	Encloses check no. 1146. $30. Bill for Porcelain Pots.
			1890 **January.**
11	999	3	Sends one box containing Dies.
13	1008	3	Annual Assay Coins.
			February
25	1237	19	Ask for 2 pounds or small can Vienna Lime 2 Dozen cedar sticks.
			March
17	1371	11	Ackg receipt of One can Vienna Lime, sends N.Y. Check in payment of Bill.
			April.
8	1452	2	Transmission Annual Assay coins.
28	1523	21	Ackg receipt of Gauge Tool.
			July
8	23	1	Annual Assay coins. for quarter ending July 30. '90

1888. April. July. October. 1889. January. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	431	7	Notice of forwarding per Registered Mail, 1600 S.S.Ds for Annual Assay.
			July
16	48	13	Notice of forwarding pieces (1625) "S.S. Dollars" & 14 Gold pieces "Eagles" from quarter ended June 30./88.
			October.
16	388	13	Notice of Forwarding 1400 pieces (S.S. Ds) for Annual Assay - from Quarter ended Sept. 30. 1888
8	332½	4	Relative to returning four pairs S.S. Dollar Dies 68.69.70 & 86, same being too soft.
1889.			January
7	675	3	Forwards three boxes of Dies - Flat box contains Obverse Dies destroyed, the other two the Reverse Dies.
11	697	8	Forwards coins for annual assay, from quarter ended Dec. 31. '88.
			April
10	989	6	Forwards for annual Assay 1550 pieces assorted during quarter ended March 31. '89.

1889 April. June. July. October. 1890. Jan.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
16	1014	13	No of Packages Containing Annual Assay Coins for First quarter of 1889
23	1027	20	Asks information relative to the process of preparation of Sweeps in the m & R Dept preliminary to sale.
			June.
17	1189	12	Ack'g receipt of Mr Suttle's report & Drawings in regard to preparation of Sweeps.
			July
24	87	20	Coins forwarded for annual assay.
			October.
12	398	8	Sends three Boxes containing 1238 pieces S. S. Dollars. for annual Assay. September 30 1889.
1890			January
6	962	3	Forms verbal of destruction & return of dies 1889.
14	1017	11	Forwards 15 000 pieces in three Boxes for annual Assay, for quarter Ending Dec. 31. 1890.
			April
31	1416	27	Ack'g receipt of ten pairs of Silver Dollar Dies, 1890.

1890 April. July. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
15	1482	12	Forwards two boxes containing 1500 pieces for annual assay. March 31. 1890.
			July.
1	1	27	Forwards 1225 pieces S. S. D's annual Assay coins. June 30. 1890.
			September
15	318	11	Weight of Sundrie Bars of Silver transferred Aug. 23. "1890

1888. April. May. June. July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	386	31	Forwards Shipment no. 29. Gold Bullion.
18	468	14	Forwards Shipment no. 30. Gold Bullion.
			May
4	531	April 30	Forwards Shipment no. 30. Gold Bullion.
19	601	15	Forwards Shipment no. 32. Gold Bullion,
			June.
4	641	may 31	Forwards Shipment no. 33. Gold Bullion.
13	676	June 9	Forwards Shipment no. 34. Gold Bullion,
25	708	21	Forwards Shipment no. 35. Gold Bullion.
25	709	21	Bullion Shipment no. 35. will be last of current fiscal year. Requests by telegraph total gross & total net value of Bars nos 1810 & 1885. also total gross value of Sweeps, & Charge & Charges bars combined.
			July.
11	30	7	Forwards Shipment no. 1. Gold Bullion.
28	81	18	Forwards Shipment no. 2. Gold Bullion.
31	83	27	Forwards Shipment no. 3. Gold Bullion
			August
4	99	July 31	Forwards Shipment no. 4. Gold Bullion.
14	121	aug 10	Forwards Shipment no. 5. Gold Bullion.
27	151	23	Forwards Shipment no. 6. Gold Bullion.

1888 September. October. November. December 1889 Jan.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	168	31	Forwards Shipment no. 7. Gold Bullion.
12	201	8	Forwards Shipment no. 8. Gold Bullion.
28	270	24	Forwards Shipment no. 9. Gold Bullion.
			October.
3	295	29	Forwards Shipment. no. 10. Gold Bullion.
15	383	11	Forwards Shipment no. 11. Gold Bullion.
26	424	22	Forwards Shipment no. 12. Gold Bullion.
			November
5	442	31	Forwards Shipment no 12. Gold Bullion.
14	471	10	Forwards Shipment no. 14. Gold Bullion.
26	573	21	Forwards Shipment no 15 Gold Bullion
			December.
4	574	30	Forwards Shipment no 16. Gold Bullion
17	601	13	Forwards Shipment no 17 Gold Bullion.
1889			January.
4	659	31	Forwards Shipment. no 18. Gold Bullion.
22	745	18	Forwards Shipment. no. 19. Gold Bullion

1889. February - March. April. May. June

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	779	31	Sends Shipment no. 20. Gold Bullion.
18	827	14	Forwards Shipment. no. 21. Gold Bullion.
			March.
4	867	28	Forwards Shipment no. 22. Gold Bullion
18	921	14	Forwards Shipment no. 23 Gold Bullion.
			April.
17	1017	12	Forwards Shipment. no 25. Gold Bullion.
			May
3	1057	29	Forwards Shipment. no. 26. Gold Bullion
17	1109	14	Forwards Shipment no. 27. Gold Bullion.
			June.
18	1194	14	Forwards Shipment. no 28. Gold Bullion.
25	1225	21	Forwards Shipment no. 29. 29½. Gold Bullion
26	1230	22	Forwarded Shipment. no 29. 29½. yesterday the last Shipment for this Fiscal year. Advise by hire value of Bars mentioned — also — Total gross value of Sweeps for 3d + 4th quarter

1889 July. August. September. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
23	80	19	Forwards Shipment. no 1. Gold Bullion
			August.
5	127	31	Forwards Shipment no. 3. Gold Bullion
14	161	10	Forwards Shipment no 4. Gold Bullion.
			September.
3	224	28	Telegram made Official— Gold Bar, no 24, sent by mistake in Shipment no. 5. — corrected Statement sent to night.
4	233	31	Forwards Shipment no 6. Gold Bullion.
14	285	10	Forwards Shipment no. 7. Gold Bullion.
18	297	14	Sends corrected Statement of Bullion Shipment. no 7. Sept. 10. 1889.
21	316	17	Sends Shipment no. 8. Gold Bullion.
21	317	17	Telegram of 14". made Official— "Eighty Six cents for Standard Ounce of Silver-parted.
			October.
5	368	30	Forwards Shipment. no 9. Gold Bullion.
11	387	7	Telegram made Official— "Loss reported on Shipment no 9. is due to refining in Mass Mells; But the fineness is increased proportionately. Values should remain intact.

1889. October. November. Dec. 1890 Jan. Febry

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	400	9	Is instructed by Director to purchase from Mint One ounce proof of gold & 14. ounces proof Silver from Mint.
15	410	11	Forwards Shipment. no. 10 Gold Bullion.
21	433½	16	Returning Memo. of C & C. Sweep Bars for correction for quarter ending Sept 30th. 1889
22	436	17	Forwards Shipment. no 11. Gold Bullion.
			November.
4	474	31	Forwards Shipment. no 12. Gold Bullion.
13	537	9	Forwards Shipment. no 13. Gold Bullion.
26	629	22	Forwards Shipment. no. 14. Gold Bullion.
			December.
6	771	2	Forwards Shipment. no. 15. Gold Bullion.
14	852	10	Forwards Shipment. no. 16. Gold Bullion
26	899	21	Forwards Shipment. no. 17. Gold Bullion.
1890			January
6	963	31	Forwards Shipment. no 18. Gold Bullion
6	964	31	Forwards Shipment. no 18½. Gold Bullion
15	1038	11	Forwards Shipment. no 19. Gold Bullion
			February
4	1159	31	Forwards Shipment no. 20. Gold Bullion
18	1212	14	Forwards Shipment. no. 21. Gold Bullion.

1890. March. April. May. June. July

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	1288	20	Forwards Shipment. no 22. Gold Bullion
8	1322	4	Forwards Shipment. no. 21. Gold Bullion.
19	13⅞6	15	Forwards Shipment. no 23. Gold Bullion.
			April.
8	1450	mar 31	Forwards Shipment. no 24. Gold Bullion.
8	1457	31	Forwards Shipment. no. 24½. Gold Bullion
21	1506	16	Forwards Shipment no 25. Gold Bullion.
			May.
5	46	1556	Forwards Shipment. no 26. Gold Bullion.
20	46	1612	Forwards Shipment no. 27. Gold Bullion
29	46	1643	Sends a corect Statement no. 27.
			June.
4	1664	31	Sends Shipment. no 28. Gold Bullion
16	1719	12	Forwards Shipment no 29. Gold Bullion
27	1753¼	23	Forwards Shipment no. 30½. Gold Bullion
27	1753½	23	Requests by wire the total grass & total net value of Shipment no. 30. also total grass value of Sweeps & Charge & Charges bars - Shipment no. 30½ combined.
27	1753¾	23	Forwards Shipment no. 30. Gold Bullion
			July
5	11	30	Telegram made official. Wire immeadiately net value & charges Shipment thirty.
15	43	11	Forwards Shipment no 1. Gold Bullion

1890. July. August. Sept.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
21	63	16	Telegram made Official.
			"Telegram reads &c. &c. &c.
			August
5	127	31	Forwards Shipment. no 2. Gold Bullion.
20	202	16	Forwards Shipment. no 3. Gold Bullion.
			September.
3	263	30	Forwards Shipment. no 4. Gold Bullion
20	335	15	Forwards Shipment. no 5. Gold Bullion.
24	360	20	Forwards Shipment. no. 6. Gold Bullion.
24	361	20	Relating to Deposit no 491. Shipment. no 6.

1888. April. May. December. 1889. January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	482	19	Transmits invoice of Silver Bullion in payment of S.O. no. 15789. transferred from Bullion Fund to Mint U.S. Phila. $54.192.36.
			May.
21	606	16	Introducing Miss Evans and friends from England.
			December.
4	543	3	Ack'g receipt on 1st inst of package of coins from Mint.
10	575	8	Transmits Invoice of Silver Bars in payment of S.O. no. 16497.
10	576	8	Asks if Supt can send him 50. Dollars all of one Deze, and if he shall pay Mint for same.
24	624	22	Transmit no. 23341. $175. Special Assay coins, for September & Oct & Nov.
			January.
5	664	4	Ack'g receipt of Test coins from Mint at Phila for Special Assay.
30	763	29	Encloses Letter asking information about Medals for Centennial of Constitution.

1889. February. March. April May. June

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
4	775	2	Ack'g receipt of Test coins issued by Mint during January 1889.
			March
4	869	4	Seuds Assayer Report of Test coins issued at Mint: February 1889.
5	870	4	Received Special Assay Coins. 22. Std Silver Dollars.
18	923	16	Seuds Check no. 23569. $196.50, in payment of Special Assay Coins for Dec. Jan. Feby.
			April.
2	954	1	Received coins for Special Assay, - 26. Standard Dollars.
			May
7	1064	6	Seuds Invoice of Silver Bars. T. O. no. 16909 $38,816.38.
			June.
4	1138	3	Ack'g receipt of Special Assay coins.
24	1213	22	Seuds Chk. no. 24078. for $.158 - on U.S. Treasury U.S. - in payment of Special Assay Coins for March, April, May. 1889.

1889. July. August. September. Nov. 1890. Jan.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
12	48	11	Ackg receipt of coins.
			August.
5	126	3	Ackg receipt of 10. S. S. Ds. for Special Assay.
			September.
9	258	7	Ackg receipt of 26 Standard Silver Dollars & 60 Dimes for Special Assay.
26	331	25	Sends Check no. 24502. for $66.00 - in payment of Special Assay coins for months of June, July, and August.
			November.
13	540	11	Sends Invoice of Silver Bars in payment of J.O. no. 17418, transferred to Mint, aggregating 54.086.66 Standard Ounces $46.589.81
1890			January.
16	1044	15	Transmits Invoice of Silver Bars in payment of J.O. no. 176.78. transferred to Mint.
			April
18	1498	17	Sends Invoice of Silver Bars in payment of J.O. no. 17953.

1890. May. July. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
29	1640	27	Relative to coins to be put in corner stone of church in Orange
			July.
25	85	23	Transmits invoice of Silver Bars in payment of J. O. no. 18242 transferred from Bullion Fund to Mint U. S. Phila.
25	86	24	Transmits Copy of invoice of Bullion transferred to Mint U. S. Phila on J. O. no. 18242.
25	87	24	Sends J. O. no. 18241. for $246.903.82. — also — Duplicate C/D no. 49781. on acct. "Profits on Coinage of Std Silver Dollars.
			September.
19	332	18	Relative to mould of half pint tincture bottles.

1888. May. June, August. September. November. Dec.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	522	April 30	Forwards Shipment No. 4. Gold Bullion.
			June.
2	635	May 31	Forwards Shipment no. 5. Gold Bullion.
22	695	20	Forwards Shipment no. 6. Gold Bullion.
22	696	20	Enclosed 1 parcel of Gold Sweeps 1887-8. To be treated separately, and deposited with Asst Treasr U. S. Phila. Requests both C/D with duplicate memo.
			August.
3	92	July 31.	Forwards Shipment no. 7. Gold Bullion.
			September
3	164	Aug. 31	Forwards Shipment no 8. Gold Bullion.
29	279	27	Forwards Shipment no. 9. Gold Bullion.
			November.
8	453	31	Forwards Shipment. no. 10. Gold Bullion.
			December.
3	539	30	Forwards Shipments no 11. Gold Bullion. Says rate of Silver has been omitted, asks that 86 cts be written on margin.

1889. February. March. April June July. Aug

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	772	31	Forwards Shipment. no 1. Gold Bullion.
11	802	9	In regard to discrepancy in Shipment no. 1.
16	822	14	Relative to the discrepancy alluded to in letter of 6th. in the provisional memo. of the 2d. inst.
			March
4	868	28	Forwards Shipment. no 2. Gold Bullion.
			April.
8	978½	30	Forwards Shipment. no. 3. Gold Bullion.
			June.
5	1142	31	Forwards Shipment no 38. Gold Bullion
28	1236¾	27	Forwards Shipment no 27. Gold Bullion
			July.
12	48½	10	Forwards 1. package Gold & Silver to be converted into coin & returned.
17	58	15	Inquiries respecting last Shipment no 6. of J. P. Morris.
			August
3	121	31	Forwards Shipment no. 7. Gold Bullion

1889. September. October. November Dec. 1890. Feby. Mar.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
3	223	31	Forwards Shipment. no 8. Gold Bullion.
			October.
3	357	30	Forwards Shipment. no 9. Gold Bullion.
			November.
2	467	31	Forwards Shipment. no 10. Gold Bullion
			December.
4	753	30	Forwards Shipment. no 11. Gold Bullion.
			January
3	957	31	Forwards Shipment. no 12. Gold Bullion
1890			February
3	1141	31	Forwards Shipment no 1. Gold Bullion
			March
3	1283	28	Forwards Shipment. no. 2. Gold Bullion
			April.
3	1430	31	Forwards Shipment. no. 3. Gold Bullion
			May
3	1553	30	Forwards Shipment no 4. Gold Bullion.

1890. June. August. September

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
80	1757½	28	Forwards Shipment-No. 6. Gold Bullion
			August.
2	117	31	Forwards Shipment no 7. Gold Bullion
			September
3	264	30	Forwards Shipment. no 8. Gold Bullion

1888. April. May. June. July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	466	12	Requests a list of Montana bullion depositors during 1887. with their addresses and amts deposited by each.
19	480	14	Forwards Shipment nos. 30 to 34. Gold Bullion.
			May.
3	528	April 27	Replying to letter of 23rd inst. states that any change made from time to time in manner of making Bullion Shipments, are only upon express and specific order from Director.
5	539	30	Forwards Shipment nos. 35 & 36. Gold Bullion.
19	602	12	Forwards Shipment nos. 37 & 38, Gold Bullion.
			June.
5	643	May 31	Forwards Shipment nos. 39 & 40, Gold Bullion.
18	688	June 9	Forwards Shipment nos. 41 to 43. Gold Bullion.
			July.
5	10	30	Forwards Shipment nos. 44 to 48. Gold Bullion.
19	37	14	Forwards Shipment nos. 1. 2 & 3. Gold Bullion.
			August.
6	104	July 31	Forwards Shipment nos. 4 to 7. Gold Bullion.
16	127	aug 11	Forwards Shipment nos. 8 to 13, Gold Bullion.

1888. September. October. November. December. 1889. January

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
3	163	31	Forwards Shipment no 14a. & 14b. Gold Bullion.
13	210	8	Forwards Shipment no. 15. - 15a - 15b. & 15c.
			October.
5	312	24	Forwards Shipment no 16. Gold Bullion
18	401	13	Forwards Shipment no 17 Gold Bullion.
			November
5	443	31	Forwards Shipment no. 18. Gold Bullion
14	472	9	Forwards Shipment no. 19. Gold Bullion.
15	479	10	Forwards Shipment no. 20. Gold Bullion.
19	489	14	Forwards Shipment no. 21. Gold Bullion.
21	498	15	Forwards Shipment no. 22 Gold Bullion.
22	500	16	Forwards Shipment no. 23 Gold Bullion.
26	511	21	Forwards Shipment no 25 Gold Bullion
26	512	17	Forwards Shipment no. 24. Gold Bullion.
			December.
6	558	30	Forwards Shipment no 28. Gold Bullion
13	589	8	Forwards Shipment. no. 7. Gold Bullion.
1889.			**January.**
5	665	31	Forwards Shipment no. 29. Gold Bullion
17	724	12	Forwards Shipment. no. 30. Gold Bullion
19	735	14	Asks to be furnished with Statement of ounces, Gold & Silver received at Mint from Montana during 1888.

1889. February. March. April. May. June. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	42	782	Forwards Shipment. no. 31. Gold Bullion.
14	812	9	Statement of Bullion Shipment no. 32.
			March
6	871	28	Statement of Bullion Shipment. no 33.
			April.
4	965	11 last 30	Statement of Bullion Shipment. no. 34.
25	1033	20	Forwards Shipment. No 35. Gold Bullion.
			May
16	1103	11	Forwards Shipment. no 36. Gold Bullion.
20	1113	15	Forwards Shipment no. 37. Gold Bullion.
			June
13	1170	8	Forwards Shipment no 39. Gold Bullion.
21	1201	15	Forwards Shipment no 40. Gold Bullion
			July
5	20	29	Forwards Shipment no 41. Gold Bullion.
18	64	18	Forwards Shipment no. 1 Gold Bullion.
25	89	20	Forwards Shipment no. 2. Gold Bullion.

1889. August. September October. Nov. Dec 1890. Jany

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	130	31	Forwards Shipment, no. 3. Gold Bullion.
15	167	10	Forwards Shipment no. 4 Gold Bullion.
31	216	24	Forwards Shipment no 5. Gold Bullion.
			September.
5	239	31	Forwards Shipment, no. 6. Gold Bullion.
14	283	7	Forwards Shipment, no 7. Gold Bullion
28	341	21	Forwards Shipment, no 8. Gold Bullion.
			October
7	373	30	Forwards Shipment, no. 9. Gold Bullion
21	433	12	Forwards Shipment. no 10. Gold Bullion
31	460	26	Forwards Shipment. no. 11. Gold Bullion.
			November.
7	505	31	Forwards Shipment. no 12. Gold Bullion
14	543	9	Forwards Shipment. no 13. Gold Bullion.
21	602	16	Forwards Shipment no 14 Gold Bullion.
29	678	23	Forwards Shipment. no 15. Gold Bullion.
			December.
5	767	30	Forwards Shipment, no 16. Gold Bullion
12	830	7	Forwards Shipment. no 17. Gold Bullion.
19	872	14	Forwards Shipment. no. 18 Gold Bullion
28	907	23	Forwards Shipment. no 19. Gold Bullion
1890			**January**
6	965	31	Forwards Shipment no 20. Gold Bullion.
18	1062	11	Forwards Shipment no 21. Gold Bullion
23	1078	18	Forwards Shipment. no 22. Gold Bullion

1890 February. April. May. June. July. Aug.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	1181	31	Forwards Shipment no. 23. Gold Bullion.
20	1222	15	Forwards Shipment no 24. Gold Bullion.
24	1232	17	Wishes a Statement of the Deposits of Montana Gold and Silver Bullion made at the Mint during 1889 – also – addresses of Montana Depositors & those in Phila.
			April.
5	1439	31	Forwards Shipment no. 25. Gold Bullion.
21	1507	12	Forwards Shipment no. 26 Gold Bullion.
			May
5	1558	30	Forwards Shipment no 27. Gold Bullion.
17	1602	10	Forwards Shipment no. 28. Gold Bullion.
22	1620	17	Forwards Shipment no 29. Gold Bullion.
29	1639	24	Forwards Shipment no 30. Gold Bullion.
			June
19	1734	14	Forwards Shipment no 32. Gold Bullion.
			July
5	14	30	Forwards Shipment no 33. Gold Bullion.
17	50	12	Forwards Shipment no 1. Gold Bullion.
24	76	19	Forwards Shipment no 2. Gold Bullion.
31	108	26	Encloses Official Envelopes.
			August.
5	128	31	Forwards Shipment no 3. Gold Bullion

1890. August. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT
21	206	16	Forwards Shipment. no 5. Gold Bullion.
28	239	23	Forwards Shipment. no 6. Gold Bullion
			September.
5	274	30	Forwards Shipment. no 7. Gold Bullion.
15	319	10	Forwards Shipment. no 1. Gold Bullion.
22	345	17	Forwards Shipment. no 2. Gold Bullion
29	390	23	Forwards Shipment. no. 3. Gold Bullion.
29	392	3	Ackg receipt of memo. of Shipment. no. 1.

1888. April. May. June. August. September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	423	7	Forwards Shipment no. 62. Gold Bullion.
14	445	12	Forwards Shipment no. 63. Gold Bullion.
23	489	21	Forwards Shipment no. 64. Gold Bullion.
23	490	20	Requests duplicate memo. of Shipment no. 63. April 12-14. 1888.
			May.
4	534	1	Requests duplicate memo. of Shipment no. 58. sent to Mint Dec 31. 1887. Gross value $6689.51
10	558	8	Forwards Shipment no. 65. Gold Bullion.
			June.
11	669	8	Forwards Shipment no. 66. Gold Bullion.
25	710	23	Forwards Shipment no. 67. Gold Bullion.
			July
30	81½	28	Forwards Shipment no. 68. Gold Bullion.
			August.
13	118	11	Forwards Shipment no. 69. Gold Bullion.
			September.
3	162	1	Forwards Shipment. no 70. Gold Bullion.
13	209	11	Forwards Shipment. no. 71. Gold Bullion.

1888. October. November. December. 1889. Jan. Feb.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	281	28	Forwards Shipment no. 72. Gold Bullion.
8	332	6	Forwards Shipment no 73. Gold Bullion.
29	430	27	Forwards Shipment no. 74. Gold Bullion
			November
15	478	13	Forwards Shipment. no. 75. Gold Bullion.
			December.
8	567	6	Forwards Shipment. no. 76. Gold Bullion.
24	625	21	Forwards Shipment no. 77. Gold Bullion
1889.			January.
7	673	4	Forwards Shipment. no 78. Gold Bullion.
17	723	15	Forwards Shipment. no. 79. Gold Bullion.
			February
4	776	2	Sends notification of Shipment. no 80, which was returned for Assayer's signature it having been omitted.
4	777	Jan. 26	Forwards Shipment no. 8 Gold Bullion (Cause without signature).
27	850	25	Forwards Shipment. no. 82. Gold Bullion

1889. March. April. May. June July. A

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
18	922	16	Forwards Shipment. no 83. Gold Bullion.
20	929	18	Forwards Shipment no. 18. Gold Bullion.
			April.
17	1016	13	Forwards Shipment no 85. Gold Bullion.
			May.
1	1041	29	Forwards Shipment no. 86. Gold Bullion.
6	1056	3	Forwards Shipment no. 87. Gold Bullion.
27	1127	25	Forwards Shipment no. 88. Gold Bullion
			June.
5	1141	31	Forwards Shipment. no. 38. Gold Bullion
10	1155	7	Forwards Shipment. no 89. Gold Bullion.
			July.
1	4	29	Forwards Shipment no. 91. Gold Bullion.
1	5	29	Forwards Shipment no 90. Gold Bullion.
11	41	6	Forwards Shipment. no 1. Gold Bullion
			August.
1	112	30	Forwards Shipment no 92. Gold Bullion
15	171	13	Forwards Shipment no 93. Gold Bullion
26	201	24	Forwards Shipment no 94 Gold Bullion

1889. October. November. December. 1890. Feby.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	357	30	Forwards Shipment. No. 95. Gold Bullion.
7	371	4	Forwards Shipment. No. 97. Gold Bullion.
7	372	4	Forwards Shipment No 96. Gold Bullion.
			November.
4	473	2	Forwards Shipment. No. 98. Gold Bullion
6	500	4	Forwards Shipment No 99. Gold Bullion
29	676	27	Forwards Shipment. No 100. Gold Bullion.
			December.
23	892	21	Forwards Shipment. No. 101. Gold Bullion
26	900	24	Forwards Shipment. No. 102. Gold Bullion.
30	914	28	Forwards Shipment. No. 103. Gold Bullion
1890			February.
1	1137	30	Forwards Shipment No. 104 Gold Bullion
1	1138	30	Forwards Shipment. No. 105. Gold Bullion.
10	1180	7	Forwards Shipment. No 106. Gold Bullion
20	1235	24	Forwards
			March
14	1349	12	Forwards Shipment. No 108. Gold Bullion.
14	1350	12	Forwards Shipment. No 107. Gold Bullion
27	1400	26	Forwards Shipment. No. 109. Gold Bullion
28	1401	26	Forwards Shipment. No 110. Gold Bullion.
			May
1	1543	29	Forwards Shipment. No. 112. Gold Bullion
1	1544	30	Forwards Shipment. No. 11 Gold Bullion
31	1645	29	Forwards Shipment No. 113. Gold Bullion

See page 400.

1888. April. May. June. July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	411	5	Forwards Shipment no. 32. Gold Bullion.
9	422	2	Telegram made Official "Ralt of Silver in Shipment 81. 85 cents per Std ounce."
16	449	10	Sends corrected Statement of Shipment no. 32. March. 31. 1888.
25	496	14	Forwards Shipment. no. 33. Gold Bullion.
28	506	21	Forwards Shipment. no. 34. Gold Bullion.
			May.
4	532	April 28	Forwards Shipment no. 35. Gold Bullion.
14	573	5	Forwards Shipment no. 36. Gold Bullion.
19	603	12	Forwards Shipment no. 37. Gold Bullion.
26	618	19	Forwards Shipment no. 38. Gold Bullion.
			June.
6	652	May 31	Forwards Shipment no. 39. Gold Bullion.
15	681	9	Forwards Shipment no. 40. Gold Bullion.
22	697	16	Forwards Shipment no. 41. Gold Bullion.
29	730 3/4	23	Forwards Shipment no. 42. Gold Bullion.
			July.
7	19	30	Forwards Shipment no 43. Gold Bullion.
13	37	7	Forwards Shipment no. 1. Gold Bullion.
27	79	21	Forwards Shipment no. 2. Gold Bullion.
			August.
6	103	July 31	Forwards Shipment no. 3. Gold Bullion.
18	137	Aug 11	Forwards Shipment no 4. Gold Bullion.
24	146	18	Forwards Shipment no. 5. Gold Bullion.

1888. September. October. November. Dec. 1889 Jan

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
6	179	31	Forwards Shipment no. 6. Gold Bullion.
19	229	8	Forwards Shipment no. 7. Gold Bullion.
22	249	15	Forwards Shipment no. 8. Gold Bullion
29	277	22	Forwards Shipment no. 9. Gold Bullion.
			October.
5	311	29	Forwards Shipment no 10. Gold Bullion
13	376½	6	Forwards Shipment no. 11. Gold Bullion.
19	408	13	Forwards Shipment no 12 Gold Bullion.
26	423	10	Forwards Shipment no. 13. Gold Bullion
			November
6	446	31	Forwards Shipment no. 14. Gold Bullion.
16	482	10	Forwards Shipment no 15 Gold Bullion.
23	504	17	Forwards Shipment no 16. Gold Bullion.
30	526	24	Forwards Shipment no. 17. Gold Bullion.
			December
6	559	30	Forwards Shipment. no. 18. Gold Bullion.
17	600	8	Forwards Shipment. no 19. Gold Bullion.
24	625½	30	Forwards Shipment no 20. Gold Bullion.
29	645	22	Forwards Shipment no 21. Gold Bullion
1889			January.
7	674	31	Shipment Forwarded. no 22. Gold Bullion

1889. January. February. March. April. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
17	722	10	Asks for a Statement of the Standards Ounces of Gold and Silver deposited at Mint during calendar year 1888 from Idaho.
19	737	12	Forwards Shipment no. 23. Gold Bullion.
26	757	19	Forwards Shipment no. 24. Gold Bullion
			February.
4	778	26	Forwards Shipment no. 25. Gold Bullion.
7	788	31	Forwards Shipment, no. 26. Gold Bullion.
16	821	9	Forwards Shipment. no. 27. Gold Bullion.
20	833	18	Forwards Shipment. no. 81. Gold Bullion.
			March.
1	859	23	Forwards Shipment no. 28. Gold Bullion
6	872	28	Forwards Shipment no. 29. Gold Bullion.
16	920	9	Forwards Shipment. no. 30. Gold Bullion.
22	932	16	Forwards Shipment. no. 31. Gold Bullion.
29	932½	23	Forwards Shipment no 32. Gold Bullion.
			April.
5	969	30	Forwards Shipment no. 33. Gold Bullion.
12	996	6	Forwards Shipment no. 34. Gold Bullion
26	1036	20	Forwards Shipment no 36. Gold Bullion
			May.
7	1063	1	Forwards Shipment no 38. Gold Bullion
24	1120	18	Forwards Shipment no 40 Gold Bullion
31	1132½	26	Forwards Shipment no. 41 Gold Bullion

1889. May. June. July. August. Sept. Oct.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
3	1050	27	Sends Shipment. no 37. Gold Bullion.
			June.
6	1145	31	Forwards Shipment. no. 42. Gold Bullion.
13	1171	8	Forwards Shipment no. 43. Gold Bullion.
22	1209	15	Forwards Shipment. no. 24. Gold Bullion.
28	1236½	22	Forwards Shipment. no. 27. Gold Bullion.
			July.
5	21	29	Forwards Shipment no 46. Gold Bullion.
18	63	13	Forwards Shipment no. 2. Gold Bullion.
25	88	20	Forwards Shipment no 3. Gold Bullion
			August.
6	131	31	Forwards Shipment no 4. Gold Bullion.
16	175	10	Forwards Shipment. no. 5. Gold Bullion.
24	198	17	Forwards Shipment. no 6. Gold Bullion
			September.
6	249	31	Forwards Shipment. no 7. Gold Bullion.
19	303	14	Forwards Shipment. no 8. Gold Bullion.
27	333	20	Telegram made Official. My shipment number eight, bar four hundred seventeen error ten points in gold fineness. telegraph your result.
			October.
5	366	30	Forwards Shipment. no. 9. Gold Bullion.
17	423	12	Forwards Shipment. no. 10. Gold Bullion.
24	441	19	Forwards Shipment. no. 11. Gold Bullion

Boise City Assay Office.

1889. October. November. Dec. 1890 Jan. Feb. Mar Apr. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	484	31	Forwards Shipment, no. 12. Gold Bullion.
22	608	16.	Forwards Shipment. no 19. Gold Bullion.
			December.
5	760	30	Forwards Shipment no 29. Gold Bullion.
12	829	12	Forwards Shipment. no 15 Gold Bullion
27	906	21	Forwards Shipment. no. 16. Gold Bullion
1890			January.
8	969	31	Defective Invoice of Shipment no. 17. Gold Bullion.
17	1053	11	Forwards Shipment. no 18. Gold Bullion
24	1080	4	Forwards Corrected Statement of Shipment no 17.
			February
7	1167	31	Forwards Shipment. no 19. Gold Bullion
			March
6	1302	Feb 28	Forwards Shipment. no. 20. Gold Bullion.
10	1329	3	Asks Amt of Gold & Silver recd from Idaho during 1889
			April.
7	1444	31	Forwards Shipment no 21. Gold Bullion
24	1517	19	Forwards Shipment no. 22. Gold Bullion.
			May
6	1561	30	Forwards Shipment. no 23. Gold Bullion.
22	1621	17	Forwards Shipment. no 24. Gold Bullion.
			June over. page 398.
1890			February
14	1201	13	Sends One Post Flag. $9.95
			March.
5	1297	12	Sends one Post Flag.

Boise City Assay Office.

1890. June. July. August. Sept.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	1662	31	Sends Shipment. no 25. Gold Bullion.
13	1705	7	Forwards Shipment. no. 26. Gold Bullion.
19	1735	14	Forwards Shipment. no 27. Gold Bullion
27	1752½	21	Forwards Shipment no. 28. Gold Bullion
			July
5	15	30	Forwards Shipment. no 29. Gold Bullion
21	64	15	Forwards Shipment. no. 5. Gold Bullion
31	107	26	Forwards Shipment. no 3. Gold Bullion.
			August.
6	134	31	Forwards Shipment. no. 4 Gold Bullion.
8.	142	6	Forwards Shipment. no 118. Gold Bullion.
14	169	9	Forwards Shipment. no 4. Gold Bullion.
15	177	9	Forwards Shipment no 5. Gold Bullion
29	243	23	Forwards Shipment. no 6. Gold Bullion.
			September
4	272	30	Forwards Shipment. no 7. Gold Bullion.
8	286	6	Forwards Shipment no. 121. Gold Bullion.
27	381	20	Forwards Shipment. no 9. Gold Bullion

St. Louis Assay Office.
1890. June. July. August. September

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
23	1742	21	Forwards Shipment no. 114. Gold Bullion.
26	1751½	24	Forwards Shipment no. 115. Gold Bullion
			July.
2	4	30	Forwards Shipment. no 116. Gold Bullion.
			August
2	118	31	Forwards Shipment. no 117. Gold Bullion
8	143	6	Forwards Shipment. no 119. Gold Bullion.
12	160	8	Calls attention to value of Silver in second Bar enclosed memo, wrongly given. — Asks to have Duplicate corrected memo, forwarded
16	182	14	Forwards Shipment no 120. Gold Bullion.
			September.
27	382	23	Forwards Shipment no 122. Gold Bullion
29	389	24	Forwards Shipment. no. 124. Gold Bullion
29	391	26	Forwards Shipment. no. 391. Gold Bullion.

1890 May. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
19	1608	17	S. D. Kimball. Supt. Sends Draft. no 409.940 for $165.55. in payment of Bill of May 16" 1890
			June
11	1697	9	S. D. Kimball. Supt. Sends Draft. no 410 226 dated June 9". - $11 in payment of Bill of May 31. 1890

1888. April. May.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	425	7	Eugene Hale, Chairman C. Service Committe. Washington. Requests list of all persons employed, removed and resigned during Superintendency of D. M. Esq.
11	436	10	Will. A. Freret. Supvr. Architect. Accepts proposal of Farrel & Co. for lining Vaults "E" conditioned upon their depositing certified check for $1250.00. Encloses copy of proposal.
14	446	13	Wm. F. Harrity. Postmaster Calls attention to the impropriety of depositing a registered letter among ordinary letters.
25	497	24	Eugene Hale. Chairman C. Service Committe. Ackg receipt of Statement of Mint.
28	507	27	Eugene Hale. Chairman C. Service Committe. Ackg receipt of corrected list of Employees.
			July.
	18½	5	Thomas. F. Bayard. Secy of State. Letter to Miss A. M. Bayard.
			May.
1	516	30	Eugene Hale, Chairman C. Service Committe. Ackg receipt of letter of 28th. inst.
12	567	8	T. F. Bayard. Secy of State. Encloses copy of despatch from Mr White. London, relative to Ancient Coins found near Aberdeen.
14	587	14	G. L. Rives. Actg Secy of State. Encloses copy of despatch from Mr White. London, relative to Ancient Coins.
31	680	29	Irwin B. Linton. Actg Asst & Chief Clerk Supvr. Architect Transmits Check for $5.000 covering receipt of Farrel & Co.

1888. November. December. 1889. January. Feby

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
23	501	22	Forwards sketches showing proposed improvements to meet Buildings. Asks to have the Sketches returned as soon as possible. William Forest. Supt Architect
28	523	26	Gordan Corrigan. Sub Treasy. Time made by Laborers Loaned by Mint Certified to by E. R. Helmbold.
			December.
3	537	30	J. G. Baylor. Col. of Ordnance. Piece of Silver Plate to be assayed.
10	576	7	J. R. McGinnis Rock Island Arsenal. Ackg receipt of report of assay of piece of Silver from Arsenal.
13	588	12	Wm. A. Forest. Supervising Architect. Sends the plans for the Mint Loaned by the Supt.
1889			January
14	705	11	Jno. R. McGinnis. Rock Island Arsenal Send piece of Silver to be assayed.
24	752	19	Jno. R. McGinnis. Rock Island Arsenal. Ackg receipt of Assayers Report upon Sample of Silver.
			February
4	774	2	Irwin B. Linton. Actg Chief Clerk Super. Arch. In answer to Letter of 29th — relative to Mint Chimney &c. Says no action will be taken at present.

1889. February. March.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
8	791	7	E. K. True, Cashier. U. S. Treas'y Dep't. Return C/D. no. 26893. $ 250,000. acct of Trustees of Funds, mailed. February 6. in error.
12	806	11	Cannot be at the mint until Wednesday. H. C. Hickok.
14	813	11	Asks for value of $ 15 Light Coin referred to him by Treas'r U. S. T. K. Spencer. Deputy Collector Tampa. Fla.
15	817	12	T. K. Spence. Deputy Collector. Asking receipt of check 1605. - for $ 11.70. Value of 15 $ mutilated Gold Coin.
19	830	18	Wm T. Harrity. P. M. Objection made by Judge Butler to the use of elevator in Southern part of P. O. building during business hours — says unless work is stopped will make complaint to Authorities in Washington.
26	849	25	Wm A. Ferret. Supervising Arch. Referring to Telegram of 12th inst, says it will not be necessary to lower lining of vaults D.
28	856	27	Wm A. Ferret. Supervising Architect. In answer to letter of 23d. — says that work on the mint will be advertised very shortly.
			March
			J. T. Maline. Asst Cashier. U. S. Treas'y
6	873	5	Ack'g receipt of Seals for Mr Semple.

1889. March. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	911	13	Wm A. Freret. Supervising Architect. Approved Contract for erection of vault in Court of Mint and award given to Farrel & Co.
25	937	23	Wm A. Freret. Supervising Architect. In answer to request for plans, specifications and Contract with Messrs Farrel & Co for construction of vault at Mint, sends copies of such plans etc, also Letter of acceptance:- 50 000 having been deposited as their security. Enclosures.
29	943½	25	H. L. Muldrow. Asst Secy. Sends four volumes of tenth Census.
			April.
13	1005½	13	Chas. Fawcett. Permit Paul J. Essick to visit the Mint
15	1008	13	James H. Windrim. Supervising Architect. In answer to letter of 12. will be at the Mint on Tuesday & meet the Director there.
15	1009	11	James. H Windrim. Supervising Architect. Owing to appropriation for Vault clerk being low, requests compliance with Sec. 7. 8. of Instructions to Custodians. — also — forward all outstanding Bills.
16	1015	13	Jno. R. McGinnis. Commanding. Rock Arsenal Encloses Piece of Silver to be assayed
22	1023	19	Jno. R. McGinness. Commanding. Acknowledging receipt of Piece of Silver to be assayed.

1889. April . May . June . July .

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
29	1039	25	Sends piece of Silver to be assayed. Jno. R. McGinness.
			May.
6	1059	1	Jno. R. McGinness . Rock Island Arsenal. Ack'g receipt of report of assay of piece of Silver sent.
17	1189	10	James. H. Windrim. Prepare and forward, a full and specific statement of the condition of the heating apparatus of the mint.
			June.
4	1140½	4	J. H. Joyner. P.M. Relative to mrs Barrett.
29	1240	27	Forward by Adams Express Co – two Steel Dies.– One for Eagles head, for Life Saving Medals– the other for Bar, for Subsequent service. J. H. Merryman, Inspector of Life Saving Sta's
			August
24	197	23	James H. Windrim. Sup. Arch. Requests original proposal of messrs Tarry & Co. for erecting two storybuilt, forwarded
28	211	27	James. H. Windrim. Sends tracing of part of basement plan of U. S. Mint building &c &c

1889. October. November Dec.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	367	5	Joseph M. Hancock. Supt of Construction &c. Relative to Letter of Supervising Architect asking information upon the Subject of settling wells upon Mint premises.
8	378	8	Joseph M. Hancock. Supt of C Relative to cutting a door way through heading wall of West Corridor of Basement of Mint.
17	422	16	James H. Windrim. Super. Architect. Question relative to the method of constructing the new Stack for Mint.
			November
1	463	29	Jno. R. M. McGinness. Major of Ordnance Sends piece of Silver to be Assayed.
8	512	4	Jno. R. McGinness. Major of Ordnance. Ackg receipt of report of assay of Silver
20	586	19	Jas. M. Hancock. Supt of Construction. Immediate attention will be given to Subject mentioned in Letter of 18. Estimate will be made & sent for decision
			December.
17	859	17	S. Davis Page. Phila Sends $166 for payment of gold coin desired & Expressage thereon, error. Asst Treas.
1890.			January
			James H. Windrim. Super. Arch. Relative to Bill introduced in Congress on the 6" inst, to purchase new site for mint.

1890 January. February. Mar.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	1162	4	George M. Fairler. Custodian. Asks if the Mint intends to vacate rooms 2, 3 & 4, Second floor of P. O. Building.
			February
12	1192	10	S. B. Holabird. Quarter Master Genl. In compliance with Telegram the Quarter Master at Phila, is directed to sell to Mint: One Post Flag at regulation price.
14	1201	13	Jno V. Tutey Quarter master. Sends one Post Flag. $9.95
			March.
1	1277	28	J. L. Sturtevant. Chief of Div. of Stationery &c. Stationery Shipped.
5	1296	Feb. 5	Jno. Hughes. Operative. Relative to Letter from P. O. Inspector Moore signed M. Luther Mechael, directed to Supt.
5	1297	Feb. 12	Jno Fury. Quarter-Master, U. S. A. Sends One Post Flag.
			April.
14	1476	11	C. E. Lewis Collector Suspension Bridge, N. Y. Sends a silver dollar thinking it not genuine.

1890 April. May. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
23	1573	22	James A. Mondrum. Supervising Architect Relative to furnishing a Newsteel door to Small Vault in Cashiers room. &c.
			May
7	1583	3	T. J. Morgan. Commissioner. Dept of Interior. Returning plaster cast for an Indian Medal, and stating the design fails to meet the approval of the Secy of Interior. Asks design be remodeled or new one substituted & encloses correspondence.
9	1577	6	Jn. Whittemore. Col of Ordnance. Sends piece of sheet Silver for Assay.
17	1603	15	Jn. Whittemore. Col. of Ordnance Ackg receipt of Letter of 9. enclosing report of Assay of sample of sheet Silver.
			June.
2	1647	31	Stuart W. Cramer. Assayer Wishes statement sent showing the amount (gross) of the deposits of gold & silver from Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia & Alabama in 1889
			July
21	64	17	R. Giffin Surveyor of Customs Kansas City. Sends Light gold coin $20. for return.

1890. August September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
2	116	1	J. G. Baylor. Col. Ordnance Dept. Sends voucher / Dup / $3.057.30. for medals.
6	133		J. G. Baylor Col. Ordnance. Encloses check No 14339 $3.057.39
			September.
30	398	27	St Julian B. Dapray. Acty Asst & Chief Clerk Sends chk no. 14558. $470. for one vault door & frame for Cashiers Office.

1888. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	430	7	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Suggests cleaning the Time Clocks on P. O. Vaults.
10	425½	9	Mrs Rachel Spear. Requests her appt transfered to daughter.
17	459	17	Saml James. Machinist. Complains that the arrangement for conveying power to the two draw benches in Rolling Room is not satisfactory, suggests some changes be made to overcome the delays by breaking of belts & risk in controlling machines.
18	469	18	H. S. Cochran. Weigh Clerk. Relative to entering Silver deposits as Gold deposits on Weigh Book.
24	498	24	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Commemorative token in imitation of U. S. Coin not legal.
26	499	26	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Requests a transfer of 500.000 Std Silver Dollars to Treasy to accommodate the overflow of storage facilities.
26	500		A. L. Vandegrift. Resignation
27	501	27	John Bonner. Chief Engineer. Requests examination of Boiler feed pumps.
30	513	30	Chas E. Blumner. Warrant Clerk Count & examination of moneys in Cashier's hands.

1888. May. June

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	554	7	M. H. Cobb. Cashier Asks for a transfer of one million Std. S. D's to Treas'y
9	555	9	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Complains of Cashier's "Gold Coin & Bar a/c Blotter" being defective.
11	561	11	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Relative to supposed "error" A. D. M's letter of May 10th.
12	568	12	Gertrude B. Allen. Adjuster. Resignation.
14	574	14	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Returns corrected Statement of Coins reserved.
14	574½	14	Substance of an interview between D. M. Fox & P. T. Lamb.
16	588	16	Catharine Caldwell. Helper. Resignation.
31	629	31	Chas. E. Blumner, Warrant Clerk. Count & examination of moneys in Cashier's hands.
			June.
6	653	5	John Jordan. Cap'l of Night Watch. Reports death of Wm Steinauer, night watchman.
6	654	5	Wm F. Harrity. Custodian Treas'y Dept. P.O. Building Requests co-operation in having building cleaned.
8	656½	7.	T. J. Gibson. Special Officer. Asks for increase of pay.
11	670	7	Wm. F. Harrity. Custodian Treas'y Dept. P.O. Calls attention to Instructions relative to transferring furniture or fixtures.
23	704	23	John Bonner. Chief Engineer Requests some method adopted to reduce temperature in Engine room, and suggests Blowers being located.

1888. June. July September.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
23	705	22	Saml James. Machinist Relative to excessive heat in Engine Room, and suggests an Exhaust Fan introduced.
25	711		Thos H. Drinker. Offices in Charge. Statement of Arms and ammunition in charge of Guard at P.O. Vaults for Quarter ending June 30. 1888.
2	637½	1	Wm. A. Boyle. Weighing & Rec'g Clerk. Will be located at Florida House during stay.
			July
19	58	18	Wm. H. Cobb. Cashier Thinks it necessary for Coiner to make & deliver $100.000 in Gold Coin.
26	70½	26	Letter from Jno-The Comeck. relative to Salary.
31	82	31	Report of Special Assay Coins forwarded to Director.
			August
27	151½	27	Thomas. J. Gibson. Special Officer. Asks for 200 feet of hose. - and makes complaints
			September.
			Wm. H. Cobb. Cashier.
6	180	6	Suggests modification of Order for Shipment of $1,000,000. on Fridays, and in its place $600.000. per day for five days
15	220	15	Annie. S. Bayard. Will call upon Supt on Monday.
19	230	19	Annie. S Bayard. Resignation.

1888. September. October.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	238	20	George Esperick. Abstract Clerk. Relative to Directors Letter of 15th on Deposit no. 738.
20	239		Thos. F. Bradley. Did not know he was violating Orders.
21	243	21	Florence E. McLane. Resignation.
21	244	21	Stephen D Anderson. Resignation.
			H. S. Cochran. Weigh Clerk.
27	269	27	Says that Mr J. A. Grubels Deposit has been reassayed and the fineness is as reported.
			Saml James.
28	271	28	Relative to Repairs required in Machine Shop.
28	271½	28	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Relative to Complaint made by Mr Langworthy that he cannot get satisfactory answer to requests for coals.
22	257½	22	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Relative to Contributions to Yellow fever Fund.
			October
2	288	20	Nicholas Neuberg Resignation.
5	313	5	H. S. Cochran Weigh clerk. Returned Statements of Deposits and Purchases for June 1888 and for correction after examination finds no error.
30	431	30.	H. S. Cochran. Weigh clerk Says Mr Schleyberger's was assayed three times and all agreed.

1888. October. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	314	5	H. S. Cochran Neigh Clerk. Bars of Messrs Handy and Harman were marked 8445.05 and Penna Salt Co, on Invoice for 46.691.45 Ounces — 43 Bars, Shipped Oct. 2. 1888
8	330	8	H. S. Cochran Neigh Clerk. In answer to letter from Director about Bars of Gold and Silver manufactured at mint, says that as far as can be known, they are all used in the Assts. Total Amt is given in Statement of Bars for Fiscal year ended June 30. '88
10	353	10	Kezia McKibbin Resignation
12	370	12	R. A. McClure. Curator. Recommends Purchase of 1/2 dollar of 1796.
13	375½	13	M. H. Cobb. Relative to transferring 20.000.000. U.S.Ds
19	496	19	George Esberick. Abstract Clerk. Showing the error in Gold Bullion Transfer from Denver lay in using the figure "3" instead of 2.
16	388½	15	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Relative to Shipment of Standard Dollars.
			November
28	522	28	Wm. J. McComas. Storekeeper. 2000 Coins Bags Loaned to Asst Treas'r U. S. Phila.
28	524	13	J. C. Burrows Resignation

1888. December. 1889. January.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
3	538	3	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. In daily Statements received from Washington minor count is without Margin to amend an error. relative to requisitions made & no answer.
9	567½	9	A. C. Brodhead. Fire in the assay Dept.
11	582	8	Saml Clothier Resignation.
15	597	15	H. S. Cochran. Weigh clerk. Relative to Bars "unfit" sent by Handy and Harman.
21	619½	21	Mrs. M. E. Corbley. Resignation.
31	648	31	H. S. Cochran. Weigh Clerk. Statement of mutilated coin received for Dec. 1888.
			January.
3	650	2	Louis Brown. At Sup'ts request witnessed the destruction of the Dies used in Mint, during year 1888 — numbering 751.
11	698	11	H. S. Cochran. Weigh clerk. In answer to note of Mr James Lyman says there are no deposits in the name of James Gilmour or of Stuart Gilmour since Oct. 1888.
21	742	19	Destruction of Dies from Mints of New Orleans and San Franco. Louis Brown

1889. February. March. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
20	834	21	R. A. McClure. Recommends the purchase of "Numismatic Journal" and Chronicle" of the London Numismatic Society.
			March.
			Mary. E Dixon.
9	891	2	Thanks for extended Leave of Absence.
9	892	9	C. P. Murray. Sweep. Cellar. Resignation.
13	908	13	Mary. W. Clark. Resignation on Acct of ill health.
29	944	29	H. S. Cochran. Weigh Clerk. Statement of mutilated Silver U. S. Coin purchased by check for month of March. 1889.
30	945	29	Hazel A. Stockman. Illness
			April.
3	958	3	Samuel James. Foreman, Sends tabulated Statement giving result of an experimental rolling and cutting of Silver Dollar Ingots without annealing or Drawing.
8	979	5	Edward. J. Towle Resignation.
19	927½	18	Saml James. Designs for Steel Rolls
13	1002	9	H. W. Golzen. Gives the Coinage of 1856

1889. May. June. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	1123	25	Sends $1.30 to make up Shortage on Shipment of 5 cent Nickel. To Peoples. Nat Bk Princeton Ind,
			M H Cobb.
14	1091/2	13	A.M. Shunk. Relative to her suspension.
			June
11	1161	11	Martin Killacky. Resignation.
3	1051/2	3	Lewis O'neil. Resignation.
			July.
2	11	2	John Bonner. Chief Engineer. Gives List of necessary repairs.
			M H Cobb. Cashier.
9	31	8	Notice that wire connection with P.O. V. is broken.
9	32	8	Stella R. Knox. Asks for extended Leave.
10	35	9	Theresa E. Peale. Relative to Leave.
15	49	13	Miss Kate Gibbon. Illness.
17	59	16	Ella L. Barrett. Extension of Leave.
18	65	17	Emma E. Focht Illness of her mother causes absence.
22	73		Helen D. Gillingham. Illness cause of absence.

1889 July. August. Sept.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
22	74	20	Theresa E. Rale. Illness causes absence
30	109	20	Maud Fisher. Resignation & asks that her sister be put in her place
31	111	21	Lizzie Brice. Asks that her position be given to her sister.
			August.
29	212½	29.	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Relative to Sack of Coins which passed through Chicago.
✓ 20	185½	29	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Sends for Cousin to N. Y. Assay Office. 36 Std Dollars.
			September.
3	225	3	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Relative to Lattice work of large vault.
5	250	5	Josie Howard. Cannot report for duty, trouble with her eyes
9	259	9	H. S. Cochran. Neigh Clerk. Announcing the death of Edward H. Hatton. Helper in M & R. room.

1889. Septembe. Oct. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	281	12	E. L. Barrell. Illness cause of absence.
14	284	13	R. A. McClure. Asks to purchase a full set of U. S. coins of 1889.
17	291	8	Mary E. Dixon. Resignation. October.
21	432½	12	L. R. Copeathwaite. Relative to change of Supts. November.
1	466	28	Jno Reuder. Resignation.
11	521	11	M. L. Cobb. Cashier. Relative to lowering the grade in the gangways of the basement, making it necessary to cut down & lower the vaults.
12	530½	11	List of Supplies in Storekeeper's charge.
14	544	14	Lucy S. Price. Resignation.
19	578	18	Gilbert Blackhouse. Resignation.
22	609	20	Edwd. V. Lamb. Resignation.
23	609½	23	Frank Hays. A. E. Brodhead. J. V. Brinkerhoff. Resignations
25	624	25	Marcellus Coye. Warrant Clerk. Resignation.
25	627	25	C. H. Townsend. Resignation.
26	631	25	Jno. M. Scheer. Resignation.
30	689	30	M. H. Cobb. Cashier. Sends to U. S. Assay Office N. Y. 26. S. Ds. 40. Dimes.

1889. November. DECEMBER. 1890. Jan.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
30	690	27	Louis Brown, Messenger. Resignation.
29	678½	27	Robert M. Jones, Laborer Appt declined.
25	626½	25	Cashier. Electric Light Plant. DECEMBER.
11	819½	6	Patrick Hayland Declination
11	813	10	George M. Davis. Resignation
17	860	17	Wm J. Eagan. Resignation.
20	883	16	M. C. Haskin. Resignation.
23	893	22	Adele M. Robinson. Illness of her mother cause of absence.
1890			January
14	1015	DEC 31	George Eshenick. Resignation
14	1016	13	Chas. J. Welsh Resignation
16	1041	15	Ella L. Barrett Resignation. Enclosures
29	1110	22	E. L. Hambright. Resignation.
30	1120	30	Thos H Rinker. Resignation.
30	1121	30	Alex. T. F. Gallagher. Resignation.

1890 January. February. March. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
31	1133	31	John Bonser. Resignation.
			February.
24	1232	24	Wm. F. Pratt. Report of General Inspection.
26	1264	24	Wm. McLaughlin. Asks to be retained for two months.
26	1265	25	Thomas McGowan. Resignation.
			March
3	1284	1	George Rotherth Resignation.
4	1289	3	James. E. MacLane. Illness causes absence.
4	1291	Feb 19.	Mary Finney Resignation
4	1292	Feb 20	Myra Belle McEmery. Resignation.
21	1292½	21	David Jones. Illness
5	1292¾	5	H.S. Cochrane. List of slates &c of railway desks &c &c.
			April.
17	1494	17	J.O. Ege. Custodian Asking leave of absence.
5	1561½	5	May. Sol. Rainy. Vaults to be transferred.
			June
10	1688	9	Emma E. Vocht. Resignation.
13	1710	13	Wm. Stackhouse. Vaults to work in the wash house

1890 June. August. September

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	1711¼	14	W. H. Lauderdale. Resignation.
14	1711½	14	W. H. McKane. Resignation.
			August
			H. S. Cochran. Weigh Clerk.
4	122	2	Relative to melting fine Silver Bars.
8	148	7	Susan Dallas. Registrar of Official Letters ackg receipt of check.
			September
6	281½	6	Jno McComas. Supplies to be placed in New Store room
24	365	24	Hallie B. Todd. Resignation.
27	383	27	J. Robley Dunglison Registrar of Deposits Requisition for Register of Gold & Silver "Deposits & Silver Purchases."
29	394	27	Jessie M. Ward. Resignation.

1888. April. June. August. September. 1889. Jan. May

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	429	10	Relative to Carboy of Acid purchased from Powers & Weightman.
30	512	30	Estimate for Supplies for Assayer's Dep't for year 1889. will remain same as present year.
			June.
23	706	23	Relative to Melting Charge on Gold deposits.
			August
15	125	14	Explaining discrepancy in fineness of Bullion shipped from Denver, Complained of by Assayer in Charge.
			September
22	251	21	Relative to Letter of 15th inst, calling attention to errors in charges imposed upon Gold Deposits.
1889			January
3	65my	2	List of Dies Destroyed.
19	736	19	List of Dies Destroyed from Mint at N.O.
			May
22	1115	22	Relative to aiding Mr Pound in further experience in assaying, pending his nomination as Assayer to mint Bureau.
29	1129½	28	Nominates Mr Homer Pound for Asst.
29	1129¾	28	Relative to Mr Homer Pound.

1889. June. November.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	1225	25	Asks that rate of pay per Acct of Mr H. C. Baton, & M. Brinckle dec'd, Edward Bradley be increased.
			November.
16	562	16	Relative to experiments made to ascertain the depreciation in value of gold & silver coin by abrasion.

1888. April. May. June. July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	502	27	In reason for changing estimate for next Fiscal year.
			May
4	533	3	Recommending increase of pay to Dr Muckle, and promotion of Charles H. French.
			June.
30	734	28	Relative to bids most suitable to be accepted for material in M & R's dep't.
9	659½	9	Suggests promotion of Jas E. Sherry to Helper Thos Shayne " Hugh C. Farrell " Jas A. Goodfellow " Jas McBride " Dominick McFadden " J. S. Sullivan Gold Melter.
			July.
19	60	19	Explaining apparent wastage of Minor Coinage Metal Acct June 30th 1888.
			August.
7	107	6	Can spare two pots of German make & recommends Remmey Pots for other purposes.
29	158		Jos. J. Beckman. Foreman Complains of James E. Sherry & Henry L. Danwood.

1888 September. October. November, Dec. Mar

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	212	12	Suggests that in order to increase number of melts of Silver ingots daily, three men to be detailed from force to light fire at 7. a.m.
			October.
13	376	13	Recommending increase of pay of Foreman of Sweeps room and his two helpers.
			November.
1	434	1	Asks attention to the fact that several operations now carried on the Ordinary Pay roll of M & R Dept are mainly engaged in work pertaining to the Refinery.
			December.
5	530	5	Relative to the matter of purchasing a re-cutting Press for the reduction of heavy Blanks
13	590	13	Relative to Porcelain Pots to heat base bullion asked for by Carson Mint.
20	616	20	Says that "no record is kept except of final correct results" of assays made.
			March
12	903	11	Gives dimensions of Silver Ingots, in answer to inquiry from Master of Mint at Bombay

1889. June. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
1	1135	28	Answer to Supt's request that the M & R should make such suggestions & explanations as he may be able to make upon Messrs. Jarrell & co's letter, relative to improvements.
4	1140	3	Reply to letter from Supt. Montegut. N.O. Mint - as to method of treating Sweeps.
17	1188	17	Gives reasons, why, in his opinion the Bid of R. Taylor & Son, for crucibles, should be accepted.
			July.
12	45	12	Relative to letter of June 17. Bids for Crucibles.

1888. April. May. June. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	428	10	Encloses resignation of Mary A. Thom.
1	517	April 30	May. Supplies for Coiners Dept for Fiscal year ending June 30. 1889. will be same as present year.
19	600	17	Relative to apparent disagreement in Coinage reports and Statement of Proof Coins for Quarter ended Mch 31.
22	608	21	Relative to capacity of Coining presses and presses used on Minor Coin being employed upon Gold &c.
24	616½	23	Lizzie K. Yerkes. Illness cause of absence.
5	639½	5	Miranda Palmer. Illness cause of absence
2	636	1	June. Elizabeth K. Yerkes. Resignation.
4	642	2	Encloses resignation of Nathan S. Beckley.
14	680½	14	Phebe E. Gibbons. Augusta An apology.
5	12	4	July. Teresa E. Peale. Wants extended leave of absence.
6	16	4	Lucie A. Brown. Wants extended leave of absence.
6	17	4	Anna R. Brookes. Wants extended leave of absence.
9	21	8	Margaret A. Cassel. Requests money due for June sent to her.
10	22	9	Adeline B. Gregg. Wants extended leave of absence.

1888. July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
10	23	9	E. B. Mauck. Asks for extended leave of absence.
11	31	10	L. A. Brown, A. R. Brooks } Will report for duty Wednesday morning.
11	32	10	Lana Elliott. Will report for duty Monday morning.
12	34	11	Stella R. Knox. Asks for extended leave of absence.
13	38	12	Florence E. McLean. Asks for extended leave of absence.
13	39	12	Phebe E. Gibbons. Enquires when to report for duty.
13	40	12	Mrs S. J. Tomlinson. Wants extended leave of absence.
14	42	13	Lana Elliott. Wants extended leave of absence
16	49	14	Adelina Gregg. Cannot report for duty Monday owing to illness.
19	59	19	Reports loss in sample lot of 1 ℔ Bronze & 5 ℔ Nickel blanks. cleaned July 18th. to ascertain wastage.
20	62	20	Annie L. Bayard. Relative to leave of absence
			August.
6	101	4	Reports death of Miss M. A. Cassel. Adjusts.
13	117	13	Reports death of Miss Jennie Johnston. Adjusts

1888. September. November, December

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	213	14	Encloses resignation of Thomas Bradley. Cutter
			November,
21	497	21	Relative to Directors Letter of 20. as to coins remaining at close of calendar year.
23	503	22	Relative to purchase of reeding machine.
			December,
17	602	30.	C. V. Helmeck - Adjuster. Asks that nature be lost between her day of resignation & Daughter's appt.
17	603	17	C. V. Helmeck Resignation.
18	607	18	Relative to communication from San Francisco Mint as to trial of rolls manufactured by Mess I. Lodge & Son.
19	614	19	In answer to Directors Letter of 17. relative to Statement of percentage of condemned Blanks
1889			January.
3	658	2	Report of Dies used in Coinage of 1888
21	742½	19	Reports condition of Silver Dollar Coining Presses.
			February.
21	836	21	Miss Margaret M. Hoyt's resignation.

1889. April. May June. Aug

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
5	970	5	In answer to Director's Letter of 3d. - gives amount of Gold Dollars coined in 1866, 1.762.936.
			May
4	1062	6	Supplies for Coiners Dept will be the same as last year.
13	1088	12	Anna L. Trego: Resignation.
13	1090	11	Sophie B. Flemming Adjuster will report for duty on Wednesday.
27	1126	23	Recommend the suspension of Miss D. B. Stokes for leaving without permission.
31	1132½	31	Resignation of John Goldie,
			June
15	1177½	15	Reports that Conway Sons Boray Soap is not as good as that in use
20	1198	19	Requisition for a press for reciting Blanks — also — Copy of Proposal of Farrell Foundry & machine Co.
			August
2	120	1	Report result of Test of Ingots &c.
10	150	10	Reports that 5c. planchets are entirely Out;

1889. August. September. Nov. Dec. 1889. Jan.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
13	157	13	Report of an ingot of new Nickel Copper submitted for test by M. P. Blake.
13	158	12	Notification of Purchase of Silver. See Director
14	159	13	Requests 5 Obv. Double Eagle Dies sent to San Francisco Mint. See Director.
22	189	21	Encloses resignation of Mary H. Donahue
			September.
16	288	16	Encloses resignation of Amelia. R. Jones.
			November.
14	544½	14	Resignation of Mrs Lucy Price.
26	630	26	Resignation of Jno. McCormick.
			December.
3	711	3	Resignation of George Kleinberg, "Annealer
1890			January.
9		9	Resignation of Mr Dollihon.
10	987	7	Sends resignation of Miss Belle Stephens.
			February
17	1207	17	Relative to coining Press, No 6. being idle waiting for a new collar ring

1890. February. Mar. 1890. June. Aug. Sept

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
21	1230	21	Relative to wood supplied for annealing purposes not being of sufficient Strength.
			March
17	1236½	17	Relative to diminished per centage of coin
1890			June
24	1745½	23	Relative to necessary repairs of Arch of No. 8 Coining Press.
			August.
28	239½	28	Resignation of Mrs Isabella Clark
			September.
6	281	6	Death of Mrs Beedleman.
26	372	25	Encloses resignation of Solomon Rains.

1888. April. May. June. July.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
11	437	11	Forwards to Mint U.S. at New Orleans. 10. Obv. Std Dollar Dies 10. Rev. " " "
27	503	27	Estimate for Supplies for Fiscal year 1889. will be same as furnished last year.
6	411½	6	Suggests palint pavement or cement for floor of room
			May.
15	583	15	Forwards to Mint U.S. San Francisco. 6 Obv. Quarter Dollar Dies 6 Rev. " " "
24	610	24	Forwards to Mint U.S. at New Orleans. 10 Obv. S.S. Dollar Dies 10 Rev. " " "
			June.
28	727	26	Relative to Supplies for dep't. Suggests better quality of Coal.
			July.
6	15	6	Encloses list of Coinage & Medal dies furnished to Mints U.S. during fiscal year ended June 30. 1888.
23	65	23	Forwards to Mint U.S. at San Francisco. 6 Obv. Double Eagle dies 6 Rev. " " "
			September.
22	250	22	In consequence of Complaint, that Dies, 68. 69. 70 are soft, asks that they be returned.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
27	268	27	Has forwarded to Mint at N.O. 15 Ob. S.S.D. Dies. 15 Re. " "
			October.
19	407	6	George E. Barber. Engraver. Copy of List of coinage & medal Dies sent to Director July 6th
			November.
2	436	2	Relative to Standard Silver Dollar Dies, condemned as being too soft by coiner of Mint at New Orleans.
10	460	10	Has forwarded to U.S. Mint at N.O. Standard Dollar Dies. no. 68. 69. 70 & 86, Obv. and Rev. — Reverse Die no. 86 is the only one fit for service.
22	499	22	Forwards to Mint at San Francisco. Dies for Calendar year 1887.
			December
6	557	5	Forwards to mint at N.O. in compliance with instructions of 1st inst 20 pairs of S.S. Dollar Dies. Ob and Rev. & 4 pairs of Eagle Dies Ob and Rev.
29	644	28	In completion of order of 8th inst. forwards to Mint at San Francisco, the following Dies — viz

1888. December. January 1889. Feby. Apr

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
31	647	31	Has furnished Phila. Mint with following Dies During 1888.
			January
8	682	8	Finds Statement of Dies returned from N. O. Mint, correct.
12	701	12	In compliance with instructions of Dec. 1, sends 10 pairs Standard Silver Dollar Dies to Mint at New Orleans.
15	710	15	Has examined Dies returned from Mint at San Franco & finds their Statement correct. Will keep those that have not been used for future use. — Gives List.
23	756	23	Barnet Easley error. see Other Asst Treasr's As soon as the 2.000 coins bags are sent from Cincinnati, will have them delivered at Mint, vaults correctness of number certified to and agent referred to him for payment.
			February
14	814	14	Sends 10 pairs of S. L. D. Dies to mint at N. O. — Obv and Reverse.
			April.
8	980	8	Forwards to Mint at N. O. 10 pairs Standard Silver Dollar Dies.
13	1003½	13	Insufficient Supply of water in Coining room.

1889. April. May. June.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
25	1032	25	Says it is impossible to have the Army Marksmanship Medals by the 1st. July.
			May
4	1053	4	Says the Estimate of Supplies for 1890 will be the same as last year.
15	1095	15	In completion of order of Dec. 1 — forwards to Mint at N. O. 10 pairs Standard Dollar Dies.
			June
19	1197	19	Forwards to U. S. Mint at Carson City, 5 Obv. S. S. D. Dies. 5 Rev. " " " " 3 Obv. Double Eagle. 3 Rev. " "
24	1212	22	In consequence of having so much work asks to have a man appointed in his Dept.
			July.
2	10	2	Requisition for a portable Forge.
11	40	11	Relative to "Francis Medals."
12	47	12	Sends List of Coinage & Medal Dies. 1889.
19	67	19	Relative to "Pill reducing machine."

1889 July. August. November. Dec.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
23	79	23	Forwards to mint at Carson City. 5. S. S. D Dies. Obv. 5. " " " Rev. 2 Double Eagle Dies. Obv. 2 " " " Rev
			August.
6	132	5	Explaining when Dies for marksmanship Medals will be ready
15	168	15	Forwards to mint at San Francisco. 5 Ob. Double Eagle Dies.
17	180	17	Requests appt of W. H. Key as acting Engraver during his absence.
			November.
21	601	21	Upon examination finds that I have sufficient Blank Books for 1890.
23	615	23	In partial fulfilment of order of 6th. Sends to San Francisco Mint the following Dies.
29	677	29	Forwards Dies to N. O. Mint.
			December.
2	693	2	In fulfilment of order of 26th inst. [partially] forwards to mint at Carson City. 5 Pairs Double Eagle Dies. 10 Pairs Standard Dollar Dies.

1890 January. February. March. April.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
9	980	7	Forwards to mint at Carson City. — Dies — Double Eagle. Five. Standard Dollar — Ten.
31	1132	30	Forwards to San Francisco Mint. — Dies, 10 pairs S. S. Dollar [illegible].
			February.
11	1184	10	Forwards to Mint at San Francisco, in fulfilment of order of 28th. — 10 pairs Standard Silver Dollar Dies.
			March.
4	1290	4	Forwards to N. O. Mint. 10 pairs of S. S. D. Dies, in partial fulfilment of order of 3d inst.
12	1337	12	In compliance with instructions of April 23 — 1889. — has prepared Medal Dies & riders for army Marksmanship Medals
22	1386	22	Forwards in completion of order of 4th inst 10 pairs Standard Silver Dies.
			April.
15	1482	15	The estimate of supplies will be the same as that furnished last year.
			June.
14	1713	11	Forwards to Mint at San Francisco 10 pairs Standard S. S. D. Dies

1890 June. July. August.

DATE Rec'd.	No.	Date	SUBJECT
14	1714	14	Dies are prepared & ready for making Medals 1. prize Army Marksmanship Medal with Ider. 3 class prize " " "
			July
24	76½	24	Relative to Medals mentioned by Mr McElroy.
			August.
4	123	2	Has prepared for Mint at N.O. 10 pairs Std S. Dollar Dies. 2 " Eagle Dies.